

## **EXERCISE 11.1**

PAGE NO: 11.17

## Differentiate the following functions from the first principles:

1. e<sup>-x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

We have to find the derivative of e-x with the first principle method,

So let 
$$f(x) = e^{-x}$$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{f(x+h)-f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{-(x+h)} - e^{-x}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-x}(e^{-h}-1)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{-x}(e^{-h}-1)(-1)}{h(-1)}$$

[By using 
$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^{x}-1}{x} = 1$$
]

$$f'(x) = -e^{-x}$$

2.  $e^{3x}$ 

## **Solution:**

We have to find the derivative of e3x with the first principle method,

So, let f (x) = 
$$e^{3x}$$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$



$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{a(x+h)} - e^{ax}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{ax}(e^{ah}-1)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{3x}(e^{3h}-1)3}{3h}$$

[By using 
$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^{x}-1}{x} = 1$$
]

$$f'(x) = 3e^{3x}$$

We have to find the derivative of eax+b with the first principle method,

So, let 
$$f(x) = e^{ax+b}$$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{f(x+h)-f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{a(x+h)+b} - e^{ax+b}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{ax+b}(e^{ah}-1)a}{ah}$$

[By using 
$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^{x}-1}{x} = 1$$
]

$$f'(x) = a e^{ax+b}$$

# 4. e<sup>cos x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

We have to find the derivative of e<sup>cos x</sup> with the first principle method,



So, let  $f(x) = e^{\cos x}$ 

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{f(x+h)-f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{\cos(x+h)} - e^{\cos x}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\cos x} (e^{\cos(x+h) - \cos x} - 1)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\cos x}(e^{\cos(x+h)-\cos x}-1)}{\cos(x+h)-\cos x} \cdot \frac{\cos(x+h)-\cos x}{h}$$

[By using 
$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^x-1}{x} = 1$$
]

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h}$$

Now by using  $\cos (x + h) = \cos x \cos h - \sin x \sin h$ 

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \frac{\cos x \cosh - \sin x \sin h - \cos x}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[ \frac{\cos x (\cos h - 1)}{h} - \frac{\sin x \sin h}{h} \right]$$

[By using  $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$  and  $\cos 2x = 1-2\sin^2 x$ ]

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[ \frac{\cos x \left( -2\sin^2 \frac{h}{2} \right) \left( \frac{h}{4} \right)}{h \left( \frac{h}{4} \right)} - \sin x \right]$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[ \frac{\cos x \left( -2\sin^2 \frac{h}{2} \right) \left( \frac{h}{4} \right)}{\frac{h^2}{2^2}} - \sin x \right]$$

$$f'(x) = -e^{\cos x} \sin x$$

5. 
$$e^{\sqrt{2x}}$$

## **Solution:**



We have to find the derivative of  $e^{\sqrt{2}x}$  with the first principle method,

So, let 
$$f(x) = e^{\sqrt{2}x}$$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)}} - e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}(e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)}-\sqrt{2x}}-1)}{h}$$

$$\lim_{f'(x) = h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}(e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}} - 1)}{h} \times \frac{\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}}{\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}}$$

$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^{x}-1}{x} = 1$$

$$\lim_{f'(x) = h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h} \times (\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}) \times \frac{\sqrt{2(x+h)} + \sqrt{2x}}{\sqrt{2(x+h)} + \sqrt{2x}}$$

[By rationalizing]

$$\int_{a}^{b} \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h} \times \frac{(2(x+h)-2x)}{\sqrt{2(x+h)}+\sqrt{2x}}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{\sqrt{2x}}$$



# **EXERCISE 11.2**

PAGE NO: 11.37

# Differentiate the following functions with respect to x:

# 1. Sin (3x + 5)

#### Solution:

Given 
$$Sin(3x + 5)$$

Let 
$$y = \sin(3x + 5)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} [\sin(3x + 5)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5)\frac{d}{dx}(3x+5)$$
 [Using chain rule]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5) \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(3x) + \frac{d}{dx}(5) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5) \left[ 3\frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(5) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5)[3 \times 1 + 0]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 3\cos(3x+5)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} [\sin(3x+5)] = 3\cos(3x+5)$$

# 2. tan² x

## **Solution:**

Given tan<sup>2</sup> x



Let  $y = tan^2x$ 

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\tan^2 x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \tan^{2-1} x \frac{d}{dx} (\tan x)$$
 [Using chain rule]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \tan x \frac{d}{dx} (\tan x)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 2\tan x \,(\sec^2 x)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \tan x \sec^2 x$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^2 x) = 2 \tan x \sec^2 x$$

# 3. tan (x° + 45°)

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = tan (x^{\circ} + 45^{\circ})$$

First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians.

Let 
$$y = tan (x^{\circ} + 45^{\circ})$$

First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians.

We have 
$$1^\circ = \left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right)^c \Rightarrow (x+45)^\circ = \left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180}\right]^c$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \tan \left[ \frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right]$$



On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left\{ \tan \left[ \frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right] \right\}$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 \left[ \frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right] \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right]$$
[Using chain rule]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2(x^\circ + 45^\circ) \frac{\pi}{180} \frac{d}{dx}(x + 45)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(x^\circ + 45^\circ) \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(45) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(x^\circ + 45^\circ) [1 + 0]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(\mathrm{x}^\circ + 45^\circ)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} [\tan(x^{\circ} + 45^{\circ})] = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(x^{\circ} + 45^{\circ})$$

# 4. Sin (log x)

#### **Solution:**

Given sin (log x)

Let 
$$y = \sin(\log x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\sin(\log x)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log x) \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)$$
 [Using chain rule]

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \cos(\log x) \times \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\mathrm{x}} \cos(\log x)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(\log x)] = \frac{1}{x}\cos(\log x)$$

5. 
$$e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}$$

Let 
$$y = e^{\sin \sqrt{x}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \right)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \sin \sqrt{x} \right)$$
 [Using chain rule]

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \cos \sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sqrt{x})$$
 [Using chain rule]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}\cos\sqrt{x}\frac{d}{dx}\left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \cos \sqrt{x} \left[ \frac{1}{2} x^{\left(\frac{1}{2} - 1\right)} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \cos \sqrt{x} \, x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \right) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} e^{\sin \sqrt{x}} \cos \sqrt{x}$$

6. etan x

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$v = e^{\tan x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(e^{tanx})$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan x} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan x)$$
 [Using chain rule]

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dy}} = \mathrm{e}^{\tan x} \sec^2 x$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{tanx}) = e^{tanx} sec^2 x$$

# 7. $Sin^2 (2x + 1)$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \sin^2(2x + 1)$$



$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\sin^2(2x+1)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Using chain rule we get.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin^{2-1}(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(2x+1)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(2x+1)]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

Now by using chain rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin(2x+1)\cos(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}(2x+1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin[2(2x+1)] \frac{d}{dx} (2x+1)$$
 [:  $\sin(2\theta) = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta$ ]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(4x + 2) \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) + \frac{d}{dx} (1) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(4x + 2) \left[ 2 \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \sin(4x + 2) \left[2 \times 1 + 0\right]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 2\sin(4x+2)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} [\sin^2(2x+1)] = 2\sin(4x+2)$$

8. 
$$\log_7 (2x - 3)$$

**Solution:** 



Let 
$$y = log_7 (2x - 3)$$

We know that  $\log_a b = \frac{\log b}{\log a}$ .

$$\Rightarrow \log_7(2x - 3) = \frac{\log(2x - 3)}{\log 7}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{\log(2x - 3)}{\log 7} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\log 7}\right) \frac{d}{dx} [\log(2x - 3)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Now by using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\log 7}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2x-3}\right) \frac{d}{dx} (2x-3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) - \frac{d}{dx} (3) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} \left[ 2\frac{d}{dx}(x) - \frac{d}{dx}(3) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} [2 \times 1 - 0]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2}{(2x-3)\log 7}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} [\log_7(2x-3)] = \frac{2}{(2x-3)\log 7}$$

## 9. tan 5x°





Let  $y = tan (5x^{\circ})$ 

First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians. We have

$$1^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right)^{c} \Rightarrow 5x^{\circ} = 5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}^{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \tan\left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \tan \left( 5x \times \frac{\pi}{180} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

Now by using chain rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2\left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2(5x^\circ) \frac{\pi}{180} \frac{d}{dx}(5x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(5x^\circ) \left[ 5 \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2(5\mathrm{x}^\circ) [5]$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5\pi}{180} \sec^2(5x^\circ)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan 5x^{\circ}) = \frac{5\pi}{180} \sec^2(5x^{\circ})$$

10. 
$$2^{x^3}$$

## **Solution:**



Let 
$$y = 2^{x^2}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2^{x^2})$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2^{x^3} \log 2 \frac{d}{dx}(x^3)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2^{x^3} \log 2 \times 3x^{3-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 2^{x^2} \log 2 \times 3x^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 2^{x^2} 3x^2 \log 2$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(2^{x^2}) = 2^{x^2} 3x^2 \log 2$$

11. 
$$3^{e^x}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = 3^{e^x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \big( 3^{e^x} \big)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$$

Now by using chain rule,





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{e^x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (e^x)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 3^{\mathrm{e}^x} \log 3 \times \mathrm{e}^x$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 3^{\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}}} \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}} \log 3$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(3^{e^x}) = 3^{e^x}e^x \log 3$$

## 12. log<sub>x</sub> 3

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = log_x 3$$

We know that  $\log_a b = \frac{\log b}{\log a}$ .

$$\Rightarrow \log_{x} 3 = \frac{\log 3}{\log x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\log 3}{\log x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{\log x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)^{-1}$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Now by using chain rule,





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 3 \left[ -1 \times (\log x)^{-1-1} \right] \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\log 3 (\log x)^{-2} \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = -\log 3 \, (\log x)^{-2} \times \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{x} \frac{\log 3}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{x} \frac{\log 3}{(\log x)^2} \times \frac{\log 3}{\log 3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{\mathrm{x}\log 3} \frac{(\log 3)^2}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{\mathrm{x}\log 3} \left(\frac{\log 3}{\log x}\right)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3 \times \left(\frac{\log x}{\log 3}\right)^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3 (\log_2 x)^2}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log_x 3) = -\frac{1}{x \log 3(\log_3 x)^2}$$

13. 
$$3^{x^2+2x}$$

Let 
$$y = 3^{x^2+2x}$$





$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 3^{x^2 + 2x} \right)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2 + 2x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x^2 + 2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2 + 2x} \log 3 \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2 + 2x} \log 3 \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + 2 \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$

We have  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$  and  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 3^{x^2 + 2x} \log 3 \left[ 2x + 2 \times 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 3^{x^2 + 2x} \log 3 (2x + 2)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (2x+2)3^{x^2+2x}\log 3$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(3^{x^2+2x}) = (2x+2)3^{x^2+2x}\log 3$$

14. 
$$\sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{a^2+x^2}}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y=\sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{a^2+x^2}}$$





$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[ \left( \frac{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ 

Using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2) - (\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)}{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{a^2-x^2}{a^2+x^2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[\frac{(a^2+x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(a^2)-\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right)-(a^2-x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(a^2)+\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right)}{(a^2+x^2)^2}\right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)(0 - 2\mathrm{x}) - (\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2)(0 + 2\mathrm{x})}{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2) - 2\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2)}{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2x(a^2 + x^2 + a^2 - x^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2x(2a^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[ \frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xa^2(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2} + 2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xa^2(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

15.  $3^{xlogx}$ 

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = 3^{x \log x}$$





$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (3^{x \log x})$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$$

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x \log x)$$

We know that by product rule (u v)' = vu' + u v'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x \times \log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \left[ \log x \frac{d}{dx}(x) + x \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \right]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$
 and  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \left[ \log x \times 1 + x \times \frac{1}{x} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dy}} = 3^{\mathrm{x}\log x} \log 3 \left[ \log x + 1 \right]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = (1 + \log x)3^{x\log x}\log 3$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(3^{x \log x}) = (1 + \log x)3^{x \log x} \log 3$$

$$16.\ \sqrt{\frac{1+sinx}{1-sinx}}$$

#### **Solution:**

$$_{Let} \, y = \sqrt{\tfrac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}}$$



On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[ \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)$$

We know that

$$\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 - \sin x) \frac{d}{dx} (1 + \sin x) - (1 + \sin x) \frac{d}{dx} (1 - \sin x)}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}}$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[\frac{(1-\sin x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1)+\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)\right)-(1+\sin x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1)-\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)\right)}{(1-\sin x)^2}\right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 - \sin x)(0 + \cos x) - (1 + \sin x)(0 - \cos x)}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 - \sin x)\cos x + (1 + \sin x)\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 - \sin x + 1 + \sin x)\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{2 \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{\cos x}{(1-\sin x)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 - \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[ \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2} + 2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{(1+\sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\cos x}{(1-\sin x)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^{1 + \frac{1}{2}} (1 + \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)(1 - \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1 + \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{(1 - \sin x)(1 + \sin x)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1-\sin x)\sqrt{\cos^2 x}} (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{1 - \sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1 - \sin x} \times \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 + \sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + \sin x}{\cos^2 x} (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right) \left(\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \sec^2 x + \sec x \tan x$$

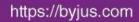
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec x (\sec x + \tan x)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}} \right) = \sec x \left( \sec x + \tan x \right)$$

17. 
$$\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}$$

Let 
$$y=\sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}}$$







$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[ \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ 

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 + x^2) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (1 - x^2) - (1 - x^2) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (1 + x^2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 + x^2) \left( \frac{d}{dx} (1) - \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right) - (1 - x^2) \left( \frac{d}{dx} (1) + \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1 + x^2)(0 - 2x) - (1 - x^2)(0 + 2x)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2x(1 + x^2) - 2x(1 - x^2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2x(1 + x^2 + 1 - x^2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{-2x(2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{(1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[ \frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-2x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}} \right) = \frac{-2x}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

# 18. $(\log \sin x)^2$

#### **Solution:**

Let  $y = (\log \sin x)^2$ 





On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [(\log(\sin x))^2]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2(\log(\sin x))^{2-1} \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\sin x)]_{\parallel}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\log(\sin x)\frac{d}{dx}[\log(\sin x)]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\log(\sin x) \left[ \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sin x} \log(\sin x) \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$

$$\text{However, } \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sin x} \log(\sin x) \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dy} = 2\left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin y}\right)\log(\sin x)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \cot x \log(\sin x)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}[(\log(\sin x))^2] = 2 \cot x \log(\sin x)$$

$$19. \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$$





Let 
$$y = \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[ \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1-x)\frac{d}{dx}(1+x) - (1+x)\frac{d}{dx}(1-x)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1-x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(x)\right) - (1+x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(x)\right)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of a constant is 0.



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1-x)(0+1) - (1+x)(0-1)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{(1-x) + (1+x)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{2}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[ \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1+x}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}\left(\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}\right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1+x}}$$

$$20.\sin\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$





Let 
$$y = sin\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \sin \left( \frac{1 + x^2}{1 - x^2} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = COS\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{(1-x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1+x^2) - (1+x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1-x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$= \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[ \frac{(1-x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right) - (1+x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right)}{(1-x^2)^2} \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \cos \left( \frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} \right) \left[ \frac{(1-x^2)(0+2x) - (1+x^2)(0-2x)}{(1-x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(1-x^2) + 2x(1+x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(1-x^2+1+x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2} \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[ sin \left( \frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} \right) \right] = \frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2} cos \left( \frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} \right)$$

## 21. $e^{3x} \cos 2x$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{3x} \cos(2x)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{3x} \cos 2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (\mathrm{e}^{3x} \times \cos 2x)$$

We know that (u v)' = vu' + u v' (product rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos 2x \frac{d}{dx} (e^{3x}) + e^{3x} \frac{d}{dx} (\cos 2x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x \frac{d}{and} \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos 2x \left[ e^{3x} \frac{d}{dx} (3x) \right] + e^{3x} \left[ -\sin 2x \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{3x} \cos 2x \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (3x) \right] - e^{3x} \sin 2x \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{3x} \cos 2x \left[ 3 \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right] - e^{3x} \sin 2x \left[ 2 \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x}\cos 2x \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right] - 2e^{3x}\sin 2x \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x}\cos 2x \times 1 - 2e^{3x}\sin 2x \times 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x}\cos 2x - 2e^{3x}\sin 2x$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{e}^{3x} (3\cos 2x - 2\sin 2x)$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{3x}\cos 2x) = e^{3x}(3\cos 2x - 2\sin 2x)$$

# 22. Sin (log sin x)

#### **Solution:**

Let  $y = \sin(\log \sin x)$ 

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[\sin(\log(\sin x))]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

By using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log(\sin x)) \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\sin x)]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$



Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log(\sin x)) \left[ \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cos(\log(\sin x)) \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$

$$However, \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cos(\log(\sin x)) \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) \cos(\log(\sin x))$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot x \cos(\log(\sin x))$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(\log(\sin x))] = \cot x \cos(\log(\sin x))$$

23. e<sup>tan 3x</sup>

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{\tan 3x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{\tan 3x})$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

By using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan 3x} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan 3x)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

Now by using chain rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \frac{d}{dx} (3x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

$$\text{However, } \frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \times 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{tan3x}) = 3e^{tan3x}sec^23x$$

24. 
$$e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}$$

Let 
$$y = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \Big( e^{\sqrt{\text{cot}\,x}} \Big)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

By using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \sqrt{\cot x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left[ (\cot x)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

By using chain rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\text{cot}x}} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\text{cot}x)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} (\text{cot}x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} (\cot x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} (\cot x)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2}e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}(\cot x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\csc^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{\mathrm{e}^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \mathrm{cosec}^2 x}{2(\cot x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{\mathrm{e}^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \csc^2 x}{2\sqrt{\cot x}}$$

$$\underset{\mathsf{Thus,}}{\mathsf{d}} \left( e^{\sqrt{\mathsf{cotx}}} \right) = - \frac{e^{\sqrt{\mathsf{cotx}}} \, \mathsf{cosec}^2 \, \mathsf{x}}{2 \sqrt{\mathsf{cotx}}}$$

$$25.\log\left(\frac{sinx}{1+cosx}\right)$$

Let 
$$y = log(\frac{sin x}{1 + cos x})$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \log \left( \frac{\sin 2 \times \frac{x}{2}}{1 + \cos 2 \times \frac{x}{2}} \right)$$

We have  $\sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta$  and  $1 + \cos 2\theta = 2\cos^2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow y = log \left( \frac{2 sin \frac{x}{2} cos \frac{x}{2}}{2 cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right)$$



$$\Rightarrow y = \log \left( \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2}}{\cos \frac{x}{2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = log \left(tan \frac{x}{2}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \log \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Now by using chain rule we have,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\tan\frac{x}{2}}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot \frac{x}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

We have  $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot \frac{x}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}\cot\frac{x}{2}\sec^2\frac{x}{2}\frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2}\cot\frac{x}{2}\sec^2\frac{x}{2} \times 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\cos \frac{x}{2}}{\sin \frac{x}{2}} \times \frac{1}{\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2\sin\frac{x}{2}\cos\frac{x}{2}}$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin 2 \times \frac{x}{2}} [\because \sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta \cos\theta]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sin x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{cosec}\,\mathrm{x}$$

$$\frac{d}{\text{Thus, } \frac{d}{dx}} \left[ log \left( \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right) \right] = cosec x$$

$$26. \log \sqrt{\frac{1-cosx}{1+cosx}}$$

$$_{\text{Let}}\,y=\text{log}\sqrt{\frac{\text{1-cos}x}{\text{1+cos}x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \log \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[ \log \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[ \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Again by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)^{-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[ \frac{(1 + \cos x) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (1 - \cos x) - (1 - \cos x) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (1 + \cos x)}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}\right)\left[\frac{(1+\cos x)\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(1)-\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\cos x)\right)-(1-\cos x)\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(1)+\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\cos x)\right)}{(1+\cos x)^2}\right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[ \frac{(1 + \cos x)(0 + \sin x) - (1 - \cos x)(0 - \sin x)}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[ \frac{(1 + \cos x)\sin x + (1 - \cos x)\sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[ \frac{(1 + \cos x + 1 - \cos x)\sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[ \frac{2 \sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\sin x}{(1 - \cos x)(1 + \cos x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{\sin^2 x} (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sin x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = cosecx$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( log \sqrt{\frac{1-cosx}{1+cosx}} \right) = cosecx$$

# 27. tan (e<sup>sin x</sup>)

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \tan(e^{\sin x})$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \tan \left( e^{\sin x} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

Now by using chain rule,



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2(e^{\sin x}) \frac{d}{dx} (e^{\sin x})$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

Again by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2(e^{\sin x})e^{\sin x}\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)$$

$$However, \frac{d}{dx}(sinx) = cosx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \sec^2(\mathrm{e}^{\sin x})\,\mathrm{e}^{\sin x}\cos x$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[ \tan(e^{\sin x}) \right] = e^{\sin x} \cos x \sec^2(e^{\sin x})$$

$$28.\log(x+\sqrt{x^2+1})$$

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1})$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \log \left( x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(x) + \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 + 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$
 and  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ 

Again by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} (x^2 + 1) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + \frac{d}{dx} (1) \right) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (2x + 0) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \times 2x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + x(x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ 1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[ \frac{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right]$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[ log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) \right] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$$

$$29. \frac{e^x log x}{x^2}$$

#### **Solution:**



$$_{\text{Let}}\,y=\tfrac{e^x\log x}{x^2}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{e^x \log x}{x^2} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{(x^2)\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\mathrm{e}^x \log x) - (\mathrm{e}^x \log x)\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(x^2)}{(x^2)^2}$$

We have (u v)' = vu' + u v' (product rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2) \left[ logx \frac{d}{dx} (e^x) + e^x \frac{d}{dx} (logx) \right] - (e^x logx) \frac{d}{dx} (x^2)}{x^4}$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$
,  $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$  and  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2) \left[ \log x \times e^x + e^x \times \frac{1}{x} \right] - (e^x \log x) \times 2x}{x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{(x^2)\left[\mathrm{e}^x\log x + \frac{\mathrm{e}^x}{x}\right] - 2x\mathrm{e}^x\log x}{x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{x^2 \mathrm{e}^x \log x + x \mathrm{e}^x - 2x \mathrm{e}^x \log x}{x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 e^x \log x}{x^4} + \frac{x e^x}{x^4} - \frac{2x e^x \log x}{x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{x} \log x}{x^{2}} + \frac{e^{x}}{x^{3}} - \frac{2e^{x} \log x}{x^{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{e}^x}{\mathrm{x}^2} \left( \log x + \frac{1}{\mathrm{x}} - \frac{2 \log x}{\mathrm{x}} \right)$$



Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{e^x \log x}{x^2} \right) = e^x x^{-2} \left( \log x + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{2}{x} \log x \right)$$

# 30. $\log(\csc x - \cot x)$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \log(\csc x - \cot x)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[\log(\csc x - \cot x)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos ex - \cot x} \frac{d}{dx} (\csc x - \cot x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (\csc x) - \frac{d}{dx} (\cot x) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\csc x) = -\csc x \cot x$$
 and  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} [-\csc x \cot x - (-\csc^2 x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[ -\csc x \cot x + \csc^2 x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos ecx - \cot x} [\csc^2 x - \csc x \cot x]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos ecx - \cot x} [(\csc x - \cot x) \csc x]$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \csc x$$



Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}[\log(\csc x - \cot x)] = \csc x$$

$$31. \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}$$

#### **Solution:**

$$\mathop{\text{Let}} y = \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}} \right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$=\frac{(e^{2x}-e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x})+\frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right]-(e^{2x}+e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x})-\frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right]}{(e^{2x}-e^{-2x})^2}$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

$$\begin{split} &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) \left[ e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) + e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx} (-2x) \right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \left[ e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) - e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx} (-2x) \right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2} \end{split}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) \left[ 2e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) - 2e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \left[ 2e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) + 2e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$



However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\frac{dy}{dx}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} \times 1 - 2e^{-2x} \times 1] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} \times 1 + 2e^{-2x} \times 1]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} - 2e^{-2x}] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} + 2e^{-2x}]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) - 2(e^{2x} + e^{-2x})(e^{2x} + e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2[(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2 - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})^2]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x} + e^{2x} + e^{-2x})(e^{2x} - e^{-2x} - e^{2x} - e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(2e^{2x})(-2e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-8e^{2x + (-2x)}}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-8}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}} \right) = \frac{-8}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$32.\log\left(\frac{x^2+x+1}{x^2-x+1}\right)$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = log(\frac{x^2+x+1}{x^2-x+1})$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[ \log \left( \frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1} \right) \right]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

By using chain rule, we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1}\right)} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{x}^2 - \mathrm{x} + 1}{\mathrm{x}^2 + \mathrm{x} + 1}\right) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left(\frac{\mathrm{x}^2 + \mathrm{x} + 1}{\mathrm{x}^2 - \mathrm{x} + 1}\right)$$

We know that  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$  (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(x^2 - x + 1)\frac{d}{dx}(x^2 + x + 1) - (x^2 + x + 1)\frac{d}{dx}(x^2 - x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \boxed{\frac{\left(x^2 - x + 1\right)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) + \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right) - (x^2 + x + 1)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) - \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}}$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x \frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$  and derivative of constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(x^2 - x + 1)(2x + 1 + 0) - (x^2 + x + 1)(2x - 1 + 0)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(2x + 1)(x^2 - x + 1) - (2x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$



$$\begin{split} &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(x^2 - x + 1) + (x^2 - x + 1) - 2x(x^2 + x + 1) + (x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(x^2 - x + 1 - x^2 - x - 1) + (x^2 - x + 1 + x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(-2x) + (2x^2 + 2)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{-4x^2 + 2x^2 + 2}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2 - 2x^2}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2 - 2x^2}{(x^2 + x + 1)(x^2 - x + 1)} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \end{aligned}$$

33. tan<sup>-1</sup> (e<sup>x</sup>)

**Solution:** 



Let 
$$y = tan^{-1}(e^x)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} e^x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + (e^x)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (e^x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + e^{2x}} \frac{d}{dx} (e^{x})$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1 + \mathrm{e}^{2\mathrm{x}}} \times \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^x}{1 + e^{2x}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}e^x) = \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}}$$

34. 
$$e^{\sin^{-1}2x}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{\sin^{-1} 2x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\sin^{-1} 2x} \right)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

Using chain rule, we can write as



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin^{-1} 2x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} 2x)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin^{-1}2x} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 2\frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2\mathrm{e}^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2\mathrm{e}^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4\mathrm{v}^2}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\sin^{-1} 2x} \right) = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1} 2x}}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$$

# 35. sin (2 sin<sup>-1</sup> x)

#### **Solution:**

Let  $y = \sin(2\sin^{-1}x)$ 

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\sin(2\sin^{-1}x)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

By using chain rule we get,





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(2\sin^{-1}x) \frac{d}{dx} (2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(2\sin^{-1}x) \times 2\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

We have  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x) \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} [\sin(2\sin^{-1}x)] = \frac{2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

36. 
$$e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}} \right)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

Now by using chain rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x} \right)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

Again by using chain rule we get,



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\sqrt{x}\right)^2} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} \frac{d}{dx} \left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{e}^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} \left(\frac{1}{2}x^{\frac{1}{2}-1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{e}^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} \left(\frac{1}{2}x^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{e}^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{e}^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}} \right) = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)}$$

37. 
$$\sqrt{\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}$$

#### **Solution:**

$$\int_{\text{Let}} y = \sqrt{\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \sqrt{\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[ \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$





We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

We have 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

Again by using chain rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{x}}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{\mathrm{x}}{2}\right)^2} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left(\frac{\mathrm{x}}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{x^2}{4}} \times \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{4}{4 + x^2} \times \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4+x^2} \times \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

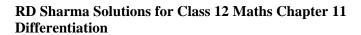
However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4+x^2} \times 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{(4 + \mathrm{x}^2) \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{x}}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$











# **EXERCISE 11.3**

PAGE NO: 11.62

Differentiate the following functions with respect to x:

1. 
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\right\}, \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < 1$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \cos^{-1}\{2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\}$$

$$let x = cos\theta$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\{2\cos\theta\sqrt{1-\cos^2\theta}\}\$$

$$=\cos^{-1}\{2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta}\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$  and  $2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta$ 

= 
$$\cos^{-1}(2 \cos \theta \sin \theta)$$

$$= \cos^{-1}(\sin 2\theta)$$

$$y = cos^{-1} \left( cos \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right)$$

Now by considering the limits,

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < \cos\theta < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 > -2\theta > -\frac{\pi}{2}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta > \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Therefore,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left(\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta\right)\right)$$

$$y = cos^{-1} \left( cos \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right)$$

$$y = \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta\right)$$

$$y=\frac{\pi}{2}-2\,cos^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 0 - 2\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

2. 
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{2}}\right\}$$
,  $-1 < x < 1$ 

#### **Solution:**

Let

$$y = cos^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{2}} \right\}$$

 $let x = cos 2\theta$ 

Now



$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}}\right\}$$

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{2\cos^2 \theta}{2}} \right\}$$

Now by using  $\cos 2\theta = 2\cos^2\theta - 1$ 

$$y = cos^{-1}(cos \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$-1 < x < 1$$

$$-1 < \cos 2\theta < 1$$

$$0 < 2\theta < \pi$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,  $y = \cos^{-1}(\cos \theta)$ 

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right)$$

3. 
$$\sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{2}} \right\}$$
,  $0 < x < 1$ 

**Solution:** 

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{2}} \right\}$$
 Let,





$$let x = cos 2\theta$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2}} \right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{2\sin^2 \theta}{2}} \right\}$$

Using  $\cos 2\theta = 1 - 2\sin^2\theta$ 

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$0 < \cos 2\theta < 1$$

$$0<2\theta<\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,  $y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$ 

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} cos^{-1} x$$

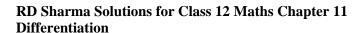
Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right)$$

4. 
$$\sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{1 - x^2} \right\}, \ 0 < x < 1$$

### **Solution:**

Let,





$$y=sin^{-1}\left\{ \sqrt{1-x^{2}}\right\}$$

$$let x = cos\theta$$

Now

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{1 - cos^2 \theta} \right\}$$

Using 
$$\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$0 < \cos \theta < 1$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, 
$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \cos^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

5. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \right\}, -a < x < a$$

# **Solution:**

$$y=tan^{-1}\Big\{\!\frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}\!\Big\}$$

Let 
$$x = a \sin \theta$$

Now



$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{asin\theta}{\sqrt{a^2 - a^2 sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{asin\theta}{a\sqrt{1 - sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{sin\theta}{cos\theta} \right\}$$

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,  $y = \tan^{-1}(\tan \theta)$ 

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}}{\sqrt{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}} \times \frac{1}{\mathrm{a}}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

6. 
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}\right\}$$





## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} \right\}$$

Let  $x = a \tan \theta$ 

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \tan \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 \tan^2 \theta + a^2}} \right\}$$

Using  $1 + \tan^2\theta = \sec^2\theta$ 

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \tan \theta}{a \sqrt{\tan^2 \theta + 1}} \right\}$$

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{atan\theta}{a\sqrt{sec^2\theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\tan\theta}{\sec\theta}\right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \times \frac{1}{\mathrm{a}}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2}$$

7. 
$$Sin^{-1}(2x^2-1)$$
,  $0 < x < 1$ 





## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\{2x^2 - 1\}$$

$$let x = cos\theta$$

Now

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{2 \cos^2 \theta - 1} \right\}$$

Using 
$$2\cos^2\theta - 1 = \cos 2\theta$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$$

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$0 < \cos \theta < 1$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$0 < 2\theta < \pi$$

$$0 > -2\theta > -\pi$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta > -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right\}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x$$





Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \cos^{-1} x \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 0 - 2\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

8. 
$$\sin^{-1}(1-2x^2)$$
,  $0 < x < 1$ 

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\{1 - 2x^2\}$$

$$let \, x = sin\theta$$

Now

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{1 - 2 sin^2 \, \theta} \right\}$$

Using 
$$1 - 2\sin^2\theta = \cos 2\theta$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$$

$$y=sin^{-1}\left\{sin\Big(\frac{\pi}{2}-2\theta\Big)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

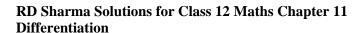
$$0 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$0 < 2\theta < \pi$$

$$0 > -2\theta > -\pi$$







$$\frac{\pi}{2}\!>\!\frac{\pi}{2}-2\theta>-\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,

$$y=sin^{-1}\left\{sin\Big(\frac{\pi}{2}-2\theta\Big)\right\}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\sin^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \cos^{-1} x \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 0 - 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

9. 
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}\right\}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{X}{\sqrt{X^2 + a^2}}\right\}$$

Let  $x = a \cot \theta$ 

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{a\cot\theta}{\sqrt{a^2\cot^2\theta + a^2}}\right\}$$

Using 
$$1 + \cot^2\theta = \csc^2\theta$$



$$y = cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{acot\theta}{a\sqrt{cot^2 \theta + 1}} \right\}$$

$$y = cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{acot\theta}{a\sqrt{cosec^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{cot\theta}{cosec\,\theta} \right\}$$

$$y = \cos^{-1}(\cos \theta)$$

$$y = \theta$$

$$y = \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \cot^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) \right)_{i}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-\mathrm{a}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \times \frac{1}{\mathrm{a}}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2}$$

10. 
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}, -\frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin x \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$



Using  $\sin (A + B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$ 

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating it with respect to x,

$$y = x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 1$$

11. 
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}, -\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

# **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \sin x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos x \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \sin x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Using  $\cos (A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$ 

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$



$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < x - \frac{\pi}{4} < 0$$

Now,

$$y = -x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating it with respect to x,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -1$$

12. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{1 + \sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}, -1 < x < 1$$

#### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{1 + \sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

Let 
$$x = \sin \theta$$

Now

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{sin\theta}{1 + \sqrt{1 - sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ 

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \right\}$$

Using  $2 \cos^2 \theta = 1 + \cos 2\theta$  and  $2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$



$$y=tan^{-1}\!\left\{\!tan\frac{\theta}{2}\!\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-1 < x < 1$$

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\theta}{2} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$

$$y = \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x \right)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

13. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \right\}, -a < x < a$$

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \right\}$$

Let  $x = a \sin \theta$ 



Now

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \sin \theta}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{asin\theta}{a + a\sqrt{cos^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \right\}$$

Using  $2 \cos^2 \theta = 1 + \cos \theta$  and  $2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\theta}{2} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$

$$y = \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get





$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{x}}{\mathrm{a}} \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}}{2\sqrt{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}} \times \frac{1}{\mathrm{a}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

14. 
$$\sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}, -1 < x < 1$$

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Let  $x = \sin \theta$ 

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta}}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ 

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ sin \theta \cos \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \cos \theta \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$

Using sin(A + B) = sin A cos B + cos A sin B

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ sin \left( \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$



Considering the limits,

$$-1 < x < 1$$

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} < \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

$$y = \theta + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left( \sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}$$

15. 
$$\cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}, -1 < x < 1$$

#### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Let 
$$x = \sin \theta$$



Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Using  $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ 

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\sin\theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos\theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\sin\theta\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos\theta\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Using  $\cos (A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$ 

$$y = cos^{-1} \left\{ cos \left( \theta - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-1 < x < 1$$

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} < \theta - \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$-\frac{3\pi}{4}<\theta-\frac{\pi}{4}<\frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

$$y = -\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$





$$y = -sin^{-1}x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}$$

16. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{4x}{1 - 4x^2} \right\}, -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{4x}{1 - 4x^2} \right\}$$

Let  $2x = \tan \theta$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 tan \theta}{1 - tan^2 \theta} \right\}$$

Using 
$$\tan 2\theta = \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1}(\tan 2\theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$$

$$-1 < \tan \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$



Now,

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan2\theta)$$

$$y = 2\theta$$

$$y = 2 tan^{-1}(2x)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (2\tan^{-1} 2x)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2 \times \frac{2}{1 + (2x)^2}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{4}{1 + 4x^2}$$

17. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2^{x+1}}{1-4^x} \right\}, -\infty < x < 0$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2^{x+1}}{1 - 4^x} \right\}$$

Let  $2^x = \tan \theta$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \times 2^{x}}{1 - (2^{x})^{2}} \right\}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} \right\}$$

Using 
$$\tan 2\theta = \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1}(\tan 2\theta)$$

Considering the limits,



$$-\infty < x < 0$$

$$2^{-\infty} < 2^x < 2^0$$

$$0 < \tan \theta < 1$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan2\theta)$$

$$y = 2\theta$$

$$y = 2 \tan^{-1}(2^{x})$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} (2\tan^{-1} 2^{x})$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2 \times \frac{2^{x} \log 2}{1 + (2^{x})^{2}}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2^{x+1} \log 2}{1 + 4^x}$$

18. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2a^x}{1 - a^{2x}} \right\}, \ a > 1, -\infty < x < 0$$

### **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2a^x}{1 - a^{2x}} \right\}$$

Let 
$$a^x = \tan \theta$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} \right\}$$



Using 
$$\tan 2\theta = \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta}$$

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan 2\theta)$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\infty < x < 0$$

$$a^{-\infty} < a^x < a^0$$

$$0 < \tan \theta < 1$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,  $y = tan^{-1}(tan 2\theta)$ 

$$v = 2\theta$$

$$y = 2tan^{-1}(a^x)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\tan^{-1} a^x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{a^x \log a}{1 + (a^x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2a^x \log a}{1 + a^{2x}}$$

19. 
$$\sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x}}{2} \right\}, \ 0 < x < 1$$

## **Solution:**

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x}}{2} \right\}$$
 Let,





Let  $x = cos2\theta$ 

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos 2\theta} + \sqrt{1 - \cos 2\theta}}{2} \right\}$$

Using  $1 - 2\sin^2\theta = \cos 2\theta$  and  $2\cos^2\theta - 1 = \cos 2\theta$ 

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{2\cos^2 \theta} + \sqrt{2\sin^2 \theta}}{2} \right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin\theta\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos\theta\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Using sin(A + B) = sin A cos B + cos A sin B

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ sin \left( \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$0 < \cos 2\theta < 1$$

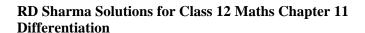
$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$0<\theta<\frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left( \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$

$$y=\ \theta+\ \frac{\pi}{4}$$





$$y = \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

20. 
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1+a^2x^2}-1}{ax}\right\}, \ x \neq 0$$

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2} - 1}{ax} \right\}$$

Let  $ax = tan \theta$ 

Now

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1 + tan^2 \theta} - 1}{tan \theta} \right\}$$

Using  $sec^2\theta = 1 + tan^2\theta$ 

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{sec^2\theta} - 1}{tan\theta} \right\}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right\}$$

$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1 - cos\theta}{sin\theta} \right\}$$



Using  $2 \sin^2 \theta = 1 - \cos 2\theta$  and  $2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta$ 

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$

$$y=tan^{-1}\left\{tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right\}$$

$$y=\frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} ax$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} ax \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\mathrm{a}}{1 + (\mathrm{ax})^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{2(1+a^2x^2)}$$

21. 
$$\tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right\}, -\pi < x < \pi$$

#### **Solution:**

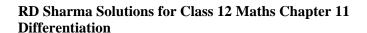
Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right\}$$

Function y is defined for all real numbers where  $\cos x \neq -1$ 

Using  $2 \cos^2 \theta = 1 + \cos 2\theta$  and  $2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta$ 

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin\frac{x}{2}\cos\frac{x}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{x}{2}} \right\}$$





$$y = tan^{-1} \left\{ tan \frac{x}{2} \right\}$$

$$y = \frac{x}{2}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

22. 
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\right\}$$

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \right\}$$

Let 
$$x = \cot \theta$$

Now

$$y=sin^{-1}\Big\{\!\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+cot^2\theta}}\!\Big\}$$

Using, 
$$1 + \cot^2\theta = \csc^2\theta$$

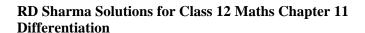
Now

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{cosec^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

$$y = sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{cosec\theta} \right\}$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$

$$y = \theta$$





$$y = \cot^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\cot^{-1}x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

23. 
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{1-x^{2n}}{1+x^{2n}}\right\}$$
,  $0 < x < \infty$ 

## **Solution:**

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{1 - x^{2n}}{1 + x^{2n}}\right\}$$

Let 
$$x^n = \tan \theta$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{1 - \tan^2\theta}{1 + \tan^2\theta}\right\}$$

Using 
$$\frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} = \cos 2\theta$$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\{\cos 2\theta\}$$

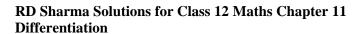
Considering the limits,

$$0 < x^n < \infty$$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, 
$$y = \cos^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$$

$$y = 2\theta$$





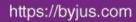
$$y = tan^{-1}(x^n)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(tan^{-1}(x^n))$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2nx^{n-1}}{1+(x^n)^2}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2\mathrm{nx}^{\mathrm{n-1}}}{1+\mathrm{x}^{2\mathrm{n}}}$$





## **EXERCISE 11.4**

PAGE NO: 11.74

## Find dy/dx in each of the following:

1. 
$$xy = c^2$$

## **Solution:**

Given 
$$xy = c^2$$
;

Now we have to find  $\frac{dx}{dx}$  of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

By using the product rule on the left hand side,

$$\frac{d(xy)}{dx} = \frac{dc^2}{dx}$$

$$x (dy/dx) + y (1) = 0$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-\mathrm{y}}{\mathrm{x}}$$

We can further solve it by putting the value of y,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-c^2}{x^2}$$

2. 
$$y^3 - 3xy^2 = x^3 + 3x^2y$$

## **Solution:**

Given 
$$y^3 - 3xy^2 = x^3 + 3x^2y$$
,

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx}ig(y^3ig) - rac{d}{dx}ig(3xy^2ig) = rac{d}{dx}ig(x^3ig) + rac{d}{dx}ig(3x^2yig)$$

Now by using product rule we get,



$$\Rightarrow 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx} - 3\left[x\frac{d}{dx}\left(y^2\right) + y^2\frac{d}{dx}(x)\right] = 3x^2 + 3\left[x^2\frac{d}{dx}(y) + y\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^{2}\frac{dy}{dx}-3\left[ x\left( 2y\right) \frac{dy}{dx}+y^{2}\right] =3x^{2}+3\left[ x^{2}\frac{dy}{dx}+y\left( 2x\right) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx} - 6xy\frac{dy}{dx} - 3y^2 = 3x^2 + 3x^2\frac{dy}{dx} + 6xy$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^2\frac{dy}{dx} - 6xy\frac{dy}{dx} - 3x^2\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 + 6xy + 3y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3rac{dy}{dx}ig(y^2-2xy-x^2ig)=3ig(x^2+2xy+y^2ig)$$

Now by taking 3 as common we get,

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{3{{\left( {x + y} 
ight)}^2}}{{3\left( {{y^2} - 2xy - {x^2}} 
ight)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x+y)^2}{y^2 - 2xy - x^2}$$

3. 
$$x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$$

#### **Solution:**

Given 
$$x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$$

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{x^{1/3}} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{y^{1/3}} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}}$$

Now by substituting the value, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sqrt{a^{2/3} - x^{2/3}}}{x^{1/3}}$$



4. 
$$4x + 3y = \log (4x - 3y)$$

Given  $4x + 3y = \log (4x - 3y)$ ,

Now we have to find dy/dx of it, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$rac{d}{dx}(4x)+rac{d}{dx}(3y)=rac{d}{dx}\{\log(4x-3y)\}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 4+3 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(4x-3y)} \frac{d}{dx} (4x-3y)$ 

$$\Rightarrow 4 + 3 \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(4x - 3y)} \left( 4 - 3 \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{3}{(4x-3y)} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{(4x-3y)} - 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 3rac{dy}{dx}iggl\{1+rac{1}{(4x-3y)}iggr\}=4\left\{rac{1}{(4x-3y)}-1
ight\}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\frac{dy}{dx} \left\{ \frac{4x - 3y + 1}{(4x - 3y)} \right\} = 4 \left\{ \frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{(4x - 3y)} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{3} \left\{ \frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{(4x - 3y)} \right\} \left( \frac{4x - 3y}{4x - 3y + 1} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{4x - 3y + 1} \right)$$

$$5. \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

#### **Solution:**

Given 
$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$
,



Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{2x}{a^2} + \frac{2y}{b^2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-\mathrm{xb}^2}{\mathrm{ya}^2}$$

6. 
$$x^5 + y^5 = 5xy$$

## **Solution:**

Given  $x^5 + y^5 = 5xy$ 

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$rac{d}{dx}ig(x^5ig)+rac{d}{dx}ig(y^5ig)=rac{d}{dx}(5xy)$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow 5x^4 + 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 5\left[x\frac{dy}{dx} + y\frac{d}{dx}(x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x^{4} + 5y^{4} \frac{dy}{dx} = 5\left[x\frac{dy}{dx} + y(1)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x^4 + 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 5x \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y$$

$$\Rightarrow 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} - 5x \frac{dy}{dx} = 5y - 5x^4$$

$$\Rightarrow 5\frac{dy}{dx}(y^4-x)=5(y-x^4)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5(y-x^4)}{5(y^4-x)}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-x^4}{y^4-x}$$

7. 
$$(x + y)^2 = 2axy$$

Given  $(x + y)^2 = 2axy$ 

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(x+y)^2 = \frac{d}{dx}(2axy)$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow$$
 2  $(x+y) \frac{d}{dx}(x+y) = 2a \left[ x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$ 

$$\Rightarrow 2(x+y)\left[1+rac{dy}{dx}
ight]=2a\left[xrac{dy}{dx}+y(1)
ight]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(x+y)+2(x+y)\frac{dy}{dx}=2ax\frac{dy}{dx}+2ay$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx}[2\left(x+y
ight)-2ax]=2ay-2\left(x+y
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2\left[ay - x - y\right]}{2\left[x + y - ax\right]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{ay - x - y}{x + y - ax}\right)$$

8. 
$$(x^2 + y^2)^2 = xy$$

## **Solution:**

Given  $(x + y)^2 = 2axy$ 

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,



$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx} \Big[ ig( x^2 + y^2 ig)^2 \Big] = rac{d}{dx} (xy)$$

Now by applying product rule we get,

$$\Rightarrow 2\left(x^{2}+y^{2}
ight)rac{d}{dx}\left(x^{2}+y^{2}
ight)=xrac{dy}{dx}+yrac{d}{dx}(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\left(x^{2}+y^{2}
ight)\left(2x+2yrac{dy}{dx}
ight)=xrac{dy}{dx}+y\left(1
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x\left(x^{2}+y^{2}
ight)+4y\left(x^{2}+y^{2}
ight)rac{dy}{dx}=xrac{dy}{dx}+y$$

$$\Rightarrow 4y\left(x^2+y^2
ight)rac{dy}{dx}-xrac{dy}{dx}=y-4x\left(x^2+y^2
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx}igl[4yigl(x^2+y^2igr)-xigr]=y-4xigl(x^2+y^2igr)$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{y - 4x\left(x^2 + y^2
ight)}{4y\left(x^2 + y^2
ight) - x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4x\left(x^2 + y^2\right) - y}{x - 4y\left(x^2 + y^2\right)}$$

# 9. $Tan^{-1}(x^2 + y^2)$

#### **Solution:**

Given  $\tan^{-1}(x^2 + y^2) = a$ ,

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{1}{x^2 + y^2} \left( 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x}{y}$$



$$10. e^{x-y} = log\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

$$e^{x-y} = log\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

Given

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$rac{d}{dx}ig(e^{x-y}ig) = rac{d}{dx}ig\{\logig(rac{x}{y}ig)ig\}$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)}rac{d}{dx}(x-y)=rac{1}{\left(rac{x}{y}
ight)} imesrac{d}{dx}{\left(rac{x}{y}
ight)}$$

Now by applying quotient rule we get

$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)}\left(1-rac{dy}{dx}
ight)=rac{y}{x}\left\lceilrac{yrac{d}{dx}(x)-xrac{dy}{dx}}{y^2}
ight
ceil$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)} - e^{(x-y)} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{xy} \left[ y(1) - x \frac{dy}{dx} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)} - e^{(x-y)} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} - e^{(x-y)} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} - e^{(x-y)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left\lceil \frac{1}{y} - \frac{e^{(x-y)}}{1} \right\rceil = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{e^{(x-y)}}{1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[ \frac{1 - y e^{(x-y)}}{y} \right] = \frac{1 - x e^{(x-y)}}{x}$$



$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{y}{x} \left[ rac{1 - xe^{(x-y)}}{1 - ye^{(x-y)}} 
ight]$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y}{-x} \left[ rac{xe^{(x-y)}-1}{ye^{(x-y)}-1} 
ight]$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{y}{x} \left[ rac{xe^{(x-y)}-1}{ye^{(x-y)}-1} 
ight]$$

# 11. $\sin xy + \cos (x + y) = 1$

#### **Solution:**

Given  $\sin x y + \cos (x + y) = 1$ 

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin xy) + \frac{d}{dx}\cos(x+y) = \frac{d}{dx}(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \frac{d}{dx}(xy) - \sin(x+y) \frac{d}{dx}(x+y) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \left[ x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right] - \sin(x+y) \left[ 1 + \frac{dy}{dx} \right] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \left[ x \frac{dy}{dx} + y(1) \right] - \sin(x+y) - \sin(x+y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x \cos xy \frac{dy}{dx} + y \cos xy - \sin(x+y) - \sin(x+y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[x\cos xy - \sin(x+y)\right]\frac{dy}{dx} = \left[\sin(x+y) - y\cos xy\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left[ \frac{\sin(x+y) - y\cos xy}{x\cos xy - \sin(x+y)} \right]$$



12. If 
$$\sqrt{1-x^2} + \sqrt{1-y^2} = a(x-y)$$
, prove that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{\frac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}$ .

Given 
$$\sqrt{1-x^2} + \sqrt{1-y^2} = a(x-y)$$

Let  $x = \sin A$  and  $y = \sin B$ 

Then given equation becomes,

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{1-\sin^2 A} + \sqrt{1-\sin^2 B} = a(\sin A - \sin B)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos A + \cos B = a (\sin A - \sin B)$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{\cos A + \cos B}{\sin A - \sin B}$$

Now by applying the formula we get,

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{2\cos\frac{A+B}{2}\cos\frac{A-B}{2}}{2\cos\frac{A+B}{2}\sin\frac{A-B}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \cot\left(rac{A-B}{2}
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot^{-1} a = \frac{A-B}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\cot^{-1}a = A - B$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\cot^{-1}a = \sin^{-1}x - \sin^{-1}y.$$

Now by differentiating with respect to x we get,

$$\frac{d}{dx}\left(2cot^{-1}a\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sin^{-1}x\right) - \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sin^{-1}y\right)$$





$$\Rightarrow 0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{\frac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}$$

13. If 
$$y = \sqrt{1 - x^2} + x\sqrt{1 - y^2} = 1$$
, prove that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - y^2}{1 - x^2}}$ .

Given, 
$$y=\sqrt{1-x^2}+x\sqrt{1-y^2}=1$$

Let  $x = \sin A$  and  $y = \sin B$ 

Then given equation becomes,

$$\Rightarrow \sin B\sqrt{1-\sin^2 A} + \sin A\sqrt{1-\sin^2 B} = 1$$

Now by applying the identity, we get

$$\Rightarrow \sin B \cos A + \sin A \cos B = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(A+B)=1$$

$$\Rightarrow A + B = \sin^{-1}(1)$$

Now by substituting the values of A and B, we get

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{-1}x + \sin^{-1}y = \frac{\pi}{2}$$



Now by differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx} \left( \sin^{-1} x 
ight) + rac{d}{dx} \left( \sin^{-1} y 
ight) = rac{d}{dx} \left( rac{\pi}{2} 
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sqrt{\frac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}$$

$$14.\,If\,\,xy=1,\,\,prove\,\,that\,\,\frac{dy}{dx}+y^2=0.$$

## **Solution:**

Given xy = 1

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{dx}(xy) = \frac{d}{dx}(1)$$

By using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow x\frac{dy}{dx} + y\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 0.$$

$$\Rightarrow x\frac{dy}{dx} + y(1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

We have x y = 1, therefore x = 1/y

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{\frac{1}{y}}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y^2 = 0$$

15. If 
$$xy^2 = 1$$
, prove that  $2\frac{dy}{dx} + y^3 = 0$ .

Given  $xy^2 = 1$ 

Now differentiating given equation with respect to x, we get

$$rac{d}{dx}ig(xy^2ig)=rac{d}{dx}(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow x rac{d}{dx} ig(y^2ig) + y^2 rac{d}{dx} (x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x\left(2y\right)\frac{dy}{dx}+y^{2}\left(1
ight)=0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2xy\frac{dy}{dx} = -y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^2}{2xy}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{2x}$$

Now by substituting  $x = 1/y^2$  in above equation we get



$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y}{2\left(rac{1}{y^2}
ight)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\frac{dy}{dx} = -y^3$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\frac{dy}{dx}+y^3=0$$





## **EXERCISE 11.5**

PAGE NO: 11.88

Differentiate the following functions with respect to x:

1. 
$$x^{1/x}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

We know that  $\log x^a = a \log x$ , substituting this in above equation we get

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \frac{1}{x} \log x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using the product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$

We have 
$$\left\{\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1}\frac{du}{dx}\right\}, \text{ by using this we get,}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \left(\frac{-1}{x^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^2} \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - \log x}{x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y\left(\frac{1 - \log x}{x^2}\right)$$



Put the value of  $y = x^{\frac{1}{x}}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\frac{1}{x}} \left( \frac{1 - \log x}{x^2} \right)$$

2. x<sup>sin x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{\sin x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\log y = \log (x^{\sin x})$$

 $\log y = \sin x \log x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$ 

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin x \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(logy)}{dx} = \sin x \times \frac{d(logx)}{dx} + logx \times \frac{d(sinx)}{dx}$$

Again we have,  $\left\{ \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} \& \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x \right\}_{\iota}$  by using this we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x (\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = y \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x \right)$$

Put the value of  $y = x^{\sin x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\sin x} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x \right)$$



## 3. $(1 + \cos x)^x$

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (1 + \cos x)^x$$

Taking log on both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 log y = log (1 + cos x)<sup>x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 log y = x log (1+ cos x) {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d[x \log (1 + \cos x)]}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d[\log(1 + \cos x)]}{dx} + \log(1 + \cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\text{Again we have, } \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \; \frac{1}{u} \, \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{(1 + \cos x)} \frac{d(1 + \cos x)}{dx} + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{(1 + \cos x)} (-\sin x) + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\left\{ \frac{d(1+\cos x)}{dx} = \frac{d(1)}{dx} + \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = 0 + (-\sin x) \frac{dx}{dx} = -\sin x \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (1 + \cos x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (1 + \cos x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x) \right\}$$



4. 
$$x^{\cos^{-1}x}$$

Let 
$$y = x^{\cos^{-1} x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\cos^{-1} x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \cos^{-1} x \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \cos^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x)}{dx}$$

Again we have,  $\left\{ \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} & \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}_{\iota} \text{ from this we can write as}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} + \log x \left( \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = x^{\cos^{-1} x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\cos^{-1}x} \left\{ \frac{\cos^{-1}x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

# 5. $(\log x)^x$



Let 
$$y = (\log x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 log y = log (log x)<sup>x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 log y = x log (log x) {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log \log x)}{dx}$$

By product rule, we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(logy)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(loglogx)}{dx} + loglogx \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\left\{ \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x} + \log \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = y \left\{ \frac{1}{\log x} + \log \log x \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (log x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (\log x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{1}{\log x} + \log \log x \right\}$$

# 6. (log x)<sup>cos x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\log x)^{\cos x}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get





$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (log x)<sup>cos x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = cos x log (log x) {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos x \log \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{d(\log \log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \times \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} & \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \ (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x} - \sin x \log \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\cos x}{x \log x} - \sin x \log \log x \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\log x)^{\cos x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\log x)^{\cos x} \left\{ \frac{\cos x}{x \log x} - \sin x \log \log x \right\}$$

# 7. (Sin x)<sup>cos x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (sin x)<sup>cos x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = cos x log sin x {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos x \log \sin x)}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(logy)}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{d(log\sin x)}{dx} + log\sin x \times \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$
;  $\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$ ;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot x (\cos x) - \sin x \log \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y\{\cos x \cot x - \sin x \log \sin x\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\cos x} \{\cos x \cot x - \sin x \log \sin x\}$$

8. e<sup>x log x</sup>

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{x \log x}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (e)<sup>x log x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = x log x log e {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = x log x {log e = 1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{x} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y\{ 1 + \log x \}$$

Put the value of  $y = e^{x \log x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x \log x} \{ 1 + \log x \}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\log x^{x}} \left\{ 1 + \log x \right\} \left\{ e^{\log a} = a; a \log x = x^{a} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{x}} \left\{ 1 + \log \mathrm{x} \right\}$$

# 9. (Sin x)<sup>log x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\sin x)^{\log x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (sin x) $^{\log x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log x log sin x {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x, then we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log x \log \sin x)}{dx}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(logy)}{dx} = log x \times \frac{d(log sin x)}{dx} + log sin x \times \frac{d(log x)}{dx}$$

$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

We know that

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log x}{\sin x} (\cos x) + \frac{\log \sin x}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y \left\{ \log x \cot x + \frac{\log \sin x}{x} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\sin x)^{\log x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\log x} \left\{ \log x \cot x + \frac{\log \sin x}{x} \right\}$$

10. 10<sup>log sin x</sup>

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = 10^{\log \sin x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log  $10^{\log \sin x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log sin x log 10 {log  $x^a = a log x$ }

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log 10 \log \sin x)}{dx}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{d(\log \sin x)}{dx}$$



We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$
;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log 10}{\sin x} (\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y\{\log 10 \cot x\}$$

Put the value of  $y = 10^{\log \sin x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 10^{\log \sin x} \{ \log 10 \cot x \}$$

# 11. $(\log x)^{\log x}$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\log x)^{\log x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (log x) $^{log x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log x log (log x) {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x, then we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log x \log(\log x))}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{d(\log(\log x))}{dx} + \log(\log x) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log x}{\log x} \left( \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} \right) + \frac{\log(\log x)}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y \left\{ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{\log(\log x)}{x} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = y \left\{ \frac{1 + \log(\log x)}{x} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\log x)^{\log x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\log x)^{\log x} \left\{ \frac{1 + \log(\log x)}{x} \right\}$$

12. 
$$10^{(10^x)}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let y = 
$$10^{(10^x)}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log  $10^{(10^x)}$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = 10 x log 10 {log  $x^a$  = a log x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = (10 log 10) x

Differentiating with respect to x,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(logy)}{dx} = \frac{d\{(10 log10)x\}}{dx}$$

Here 10 log 10 is a constant term, therefore by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = 10 \times \log(10) \times \frac{d(x)}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$
;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 10 \log(10)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 10 \log(10)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = y\{10\log(10)\}$$

Put the value of y =  $10^{(10^x)}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 10^{10x} \{10 \log(10)\}$$

## 13. Sin (x<sup>x</sup>)

## **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = \sin(x^x)$$

Take sin inverse both sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 sin<sup>-1</sup> y = sin<sup>-1</sup> (sin x<sup>x</sup>)

$$\Rightarrow$$
 sin<sup>-1</sup> y = x<sup>x</sup>

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log (sin<sup>-1</sup> y) = log  $x^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log (sin<sup>-1</sup> v) = x log x {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log(\sin^{-1}y))}{dx} = \frac{d(x\log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log(\sin^{-1}y))}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y} \frac{d(\sin^{-1} y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$

Again we have, 
$$\frac{d(\sin^{-1}u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$
 by using this result we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{x} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y(\sqrt{1-y^2})} \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \sin^{-1}y\left(\sqrt{1-y^2}\right)(1+\log x)$$

Put the value of  $y = \sin(x^x)$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1}(\sin x^{x}) \left( \sqrt{1 - \sin^{2}(x^{x})} \right) (1 + \log x)$$

From  $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$ , we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{x} \left( \sqrt{\cos^{2}(x^{x})} \right) (1 + \log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dy} = x^{x} \cos x^{x} (1 + \log x)$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\sin^{-1} x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log (sin<sup>-1</sup> x)<sup>x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = x log (sin<sup>-1</sup> x) {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log (\sin^{-1}x))}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log (\sin^{-1}x))}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1}x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} x} \frac{d(\sin^{-1} x)}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1} x)$$

Again we have, 
$$\frac{d(\sin^{-1}u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$
 by using this result we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1 - x^2}} + \log(\sin^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1 - x^2}} + \log(\sin^{-1} x) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\sin^{-1} x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin^{-1}x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin^{-1}x \sqrt{1 - x^{2}}} + \log(\sin^{-1}x) \right\}$$

15. 
$$x^{\sin^{-1}x}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{\sin^{-1} x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\sin^{-1} x}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y =  $\sin^{-1} x \log x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$ 



Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \sin^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\sin^{-1} x)}{dx}$$

We know that  $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$ ;  $\frac{d(\sin^{-1} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = x^{\sin^{-1}x}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\sin^{-1}x} \left\{ \frac{\sin^{-1}x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

16. (tan x)<sup>1/x</sup>

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow log y = log(tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \frac{1}{x} \log \tan x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log \tan x\right)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(log y)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(log tan x)}{dx} + log tan x \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$
;  $\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{\tan x} \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} + \log \tan x \ (-x^{-2})$$

Again we have 
$$\frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \sec^2 x$$
 by using this result in the above expression

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x \tan x} (\sec^2 x) - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\sec^2 x}{x \tan x} - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ 

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\sec^2 x}{x \tan x} - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2} \right\}$$

17. 
$$x^{\tan^{-1}x}$$

#### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{tan^{-1}x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\tan^{-1} x}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = tan<sup>-1</sup> x log x {log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\tan^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \tan^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\tan^{-1} x)}{dx}$$

 $\text{Again we know that } \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} \ ; \\ \frac{d(\tan^{-1} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u^2+1} \frac{du}{dx}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan^{-1} x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = y \left\{ \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = x^{tan^{-1}x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = x^{\tan^{-1}x} \left\{ \frac{\tan^{-1}x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1} \right\}$$

#### Solution:

Let 
$$y = (x)^x \sqrt{x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(x)^x \sqrt{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(x)^x + \log \sqrt{x} \{ \log (ab) = \log a + \log b \}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(x)^x + \log x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = x \log x + \frac{1}{2} \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$



$$\Rightarrow \log y = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \log x$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{dx}$$

Again we have to use chain rule for the above expression,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2x+1)}{2} \times \frac{1}{x} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = y \left\{ \frac{(2x+1)}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$

Put the value of  $y = (x)^x \sqrt{x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ \frac{(2x+1)}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ \frac{2x}{2x} + \frac{1}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$

$$18.(ii) \ x^{(sin \ x-cos \ x)} + \frac{x^2-1}{x^2+1}$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} + \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$



$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

where 
$$a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$
;  $b = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

Taking log both the sides to the above expressions we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = (\sin x - \cos x) \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d((\sin x - \cos x) \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = (\sin x - \cos x) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\sin x - \cos x)}{dx}$$

To the above expression we have to use chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = (\sin x - \cos x) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x (\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} - \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx})$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$$
;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{x} + \log x(\cos x - (-\sin x))$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{x} + \log x (\cos x + \sin x)$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x + \sin x) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x + \sin x) \right\}$$

$$b = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

To differentiate above expression with respect to x we have to use quotient rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 + 1)\frac{d(x^2 - 1)}{dx} - (x^2 - 1)\frac{d(x^2 + 1)}{dx}}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 + 1)(2x) - (x^2 - 1)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 + 2x) - (2x^3 - 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 + 2x - 2x^3 + 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting all the values in above expressions we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x \left( \cos x + \sin x \right) \right\} + \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$18.(iii) \ x^{x\cos x} + \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$



### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{x\cos x} + \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

where 
$$a = x^{x\cos x}$$
;  $b = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$a = x^{x \cos x}$$

Taking log both the sides to the above equation we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{x \cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \cos x \log x$$

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x\cos x \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x \cos x)}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \left\{ x \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \cos x \right\}$$

$$\frac{d(\log u)}{d(\log u)} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{du}{du}$$

Again we have,  $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$  by using this result in the above expressions we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \{ x (-\sin x) + \cos x \}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$$
;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x - x \sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a\{\cos x + \log x(\cos x - x\sin x)\}\$$

Put the value of  $a = x^{x\cos x}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x + \log x(\cos x - x\sin x)\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x + \log x \cos x - x \sin x \log x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x (1 + \log x) - x \sin x \log x\}$$

$$b = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

Now we have to differentiate above expression using quotient rule, then we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 1)\frac{d(x^2 + 1)}{dx} - (x^2 + 1)\frac{d(x^2 - 1)}{dx}}{(x^2 - 1)^2}$$

Now apply chain rule for the above equation,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 1)(2x) - (x^2 + 1)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 - 2x) - (2x^3 + 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 - 2x - 2x^3 - 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{db}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

By substituting all values in the above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x (1 + \log x) - x \sin x \log x\} - \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$18.(iv)(x\cos x)^x + (x\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (x \cos x)^x + (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

where 
$$a = (x \cos x)^x$$
;  $b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} + \frac{\mathrm{db}}{\mathrm{dx}}$$

$$a = (x \cos x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log(x \cos x)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \log(x \cos x)$$

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log(x \cos x))}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(x\cos x))}{dx} + \log(x\cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x \cos x} \frac{d(x \cos x)}{dx} + \log(x \cos x)$$

Again by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{x \cos x} \left\{ x \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \cos x \right\} + \log(x \cos x)$$

We have  $\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$  using this result we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos x} \{ x(-\sin x) + \cos x \} + \log(x \cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{\cos x - x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(x \cos x) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $a = (x \cos x)^x$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (x \cos x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{\cos x - x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(x \cos x) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (x \cos x)^{x} \{1 - x \tan x + \log(x \cos x)\}$$

$$b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \log(x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \frac{1}{x} \log(x \sin x) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log(x\sin x)\right)}{dx}$$



Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log(x\sin x))}{dx} + \log(x\sin x) \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x \sin x} \frac{d(x \sin x)}{dx} + \log(x \sin x) (-x^{-2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^2 \sin x} \left( x \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \sin x \frac{dx}{dx} \right) - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x \cos x + \sin x}{x^2 \sin x} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cos x + \sin x}{x^2 \sin x} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1}{x^2} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1 - \log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting all the values in above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x \cos x)^x \{1 - x \tan x + \log(x \cos x)\}$$
$$+ (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1 - \log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$18.(v) \left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^x + x^{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

#### **Solution:**



Let 
$$y = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x + x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

where 
$$a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$$
;  $b = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log \left( x + \frac{1}{x} \right)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \log \left( x + \frac{1}{x} \right) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(x\log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d\left(\log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right)}{dx} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

Again we know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x + \frac{1}{x}} \frac{d\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$$





Again by using chain rule in the above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{\frac{x^2 + 1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{dx}{dx} + \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx} \right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$$

By using 
$$\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{x^2 + 1} \left\{ 1 + \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right) \right\} + \log \left( x + \frac{1}{x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{x^2}{x^2 + 1} \left\{ 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right\} + \log \left( x + \frac{1}{x} \right) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x^{2}}{x^{2} + 1} \left\{ 1 - \frac{1}{x^{2}} \right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x^{2}}{x^{2} + 1} - \frac{1}{x^{2} + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x^{2} - 1}{x^{2} + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$

$$b = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \log x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \log x \left\{ \log x^a = a \log x \right\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx}$$

Again for the above expression we have to apply chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \left( \frac{d(1)}{dx} + \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{x^2} + \log x \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x+1}{x^2} - \frac{\log x}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x + 1 - \log x}{x^2} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $b = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)} \left\{ \frac{x + 1 - \log x}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting the all the values in above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x \left\{\frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right\} + x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)} \left\{\frac{x + 1 - \log x}{x^2}\right\}$$

18. (vi) 
$$e^{\sin x} + (\tan x)^x$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^{\sin x} + (\tan x)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

Where 
$$a = e^{\sin x}$$
;  $b = (\tan x)^x$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x



By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= log e<sup>sin x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= sin x log e {Log  $x^a = a \log x$ }

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= sin x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx}$$

Again we have 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$
;  $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} = a \; (\cos x)$$

Put the value of  $a = e^{\sin x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = e^{\sin x} \cos x$$

$$b = (\tan x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= log (tan x)<sup>x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= x log (tan x) {Log  $x^a = a \log x$ }

Differentiating with respect to x:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log (\tan x))}{dx}$$





Again by using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(\tan x))}{dx} + \log(\tan x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \sec^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\tan x} \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x}{\tan x} (\sec^2 x) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x \cos x}{\sin x} \left( \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} \right) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin x} \left( \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $b = (\tan x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (\tan x)^x \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin x} \cos x + (\tan x)^x \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

# 18. (vii) $(\cos x)^x + (\sin x)^{1/x}$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = (\cos x)^x + (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$
  
 $\Rightarrow y = a + b$ 

where 
$$a = (\cos x)^x$$
;  $b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ 



Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$a = (\cos x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log(\cos x)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \log(\cos x) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x\log(\cos x))}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(\cos x))}{dx} + \log(\cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

Again we have 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\cos x} \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \log(\cos x)$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{\cos x} (-\sin x) + \log(\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{-x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a\{-x \tan x + \log(\cos x)\}$$





Put the value of  $a = (\cos x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (\cos x)^{x} \{ -x \tan x + \log(\cos x) \}$$

$$b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \log(\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \frac{1}{x} \log(\sin x) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log(\sin x)\right)}{dx}$$

Again by product rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log(\sin x))}{dx} + \log(\sin x) \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log(\sin x) (-x^{-2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x \sin x} (\cos x) - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{x \sin x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

Put the value of  $b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ :





$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = (\cos x)^x \{-x\tan x + \log(\cos x)\} + (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$18.(viii) x^{x^2-3} + (x-3)^{x^2}$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = x^{x^2-3} + (x-3)^{x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b

where 
$$a = x^{x^2-3}$$
;  $b = (x-3)^{x^2}$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$a = x^{x^2 - 3}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{x^2-3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = (x^2 - 3) \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d((x^2 - 3)\log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = (x^2 - 3) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x^2 - 3)}{dx}$$



Again by using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = (x^2 - 3) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times (2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} = a \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\}$$

Put the value of  $a = x^{x^2-3}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = x^{x^2 - 3} \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\}$$

$$b = (x-3)^{x^2}$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow \log b = (x-3)^{x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log b = x^2 \log(x - 3) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x^2 \log(x - 3))}{dx}$$

Again by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = x^2 \times \frac{d(\log (x-3))}{dx} + \log(x-3) \times \frac{d(x^2)}{dx}$$

For the above expression now we have to use chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = x^2 \times \frac{1}{(x-3)} \frac{d(x-3)}{dx} + \log(x-3) \times (2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} \left( \frac{dx}{dx} - \frac{d(3)}{dx} \right) + 2x \log(x-3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} (1) + 2x \log (x-3)$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} + 2x \log(x-3) \right\}$$

Put the value of  $b = (x-3)^{x^2}$ :

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x-3)^{x^2} \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} + 2x \log(x-3) \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x^2 - 3} \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\} + (x - 3)^{x^2} \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x - 3)} + 2x \log(x - 3) \right\}$$

19. 
$$y = e^x + 10^x + x^x$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$y = e^x + 10^x + x^x$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b + c

Where 
$$a = e^x$$
;  $b = 10^x$ ;  $c = x^x$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b + c with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= Log e<sup>x</sup>

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{a}$$

Put the value of  $a = e^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = e^x$$

$$b = 10^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= log  $10^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= x log 10

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log 10)}{dx}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log 10)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log 10)$$

Put the value of  $b = 10^x$ 





$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = 10^x (\log 10)$$

$$c = x^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= log  $x^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= x log x

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = 1 + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = c\{1 + \log x\}$$

Put the value of  $c = x^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dc}}{\mathrm{dx}} = x^{x} \{1 + \log x\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^x + 10^x (\log 10) + x^x \{1 + \log x\}$$

20. 
$$y = x^n + n^x + x^x + n^n$$

### **Solution:**



Let 
$$y = x^n + n^x + x^x + n^n$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b + c + m

Where 
$$a=x^n$$
;  $b=n^x$ ;  $c=x^x$ ;  $m=n^n$ 

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b + c + m with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx} + \frac{dm}{dx}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= log  $x^n$ 

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= n log x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(n\log x)}{dx}$$

Again by chain rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = n \frac{d(\log x)}{dx}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = n \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{n}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{an}{x}$$





Put the value of  $a = x^n$ 

$$\frac{da}{dx} = \frac{nx^n}{x}$$

$$\frac{da}{dx} = nx^{n-1}$$

$$b = n^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= log n<sup>x</sup>

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= x log n {Log x<sup>a</sup> = a log x}

ING APF Differentiating with respect to x using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \log n \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log n)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log n)$$

Put the value of  $b = n^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = n^x (\log n)$$

$$c = x^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= log  $x^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= x log x

$$\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$



Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = 1 + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = c\{1 + \log x\}$$

Put the value of  $c = x^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}c}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{x} \{1 + \log x\}$$

$$m = n^n$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dm}{dx} = \frac{d(n^n)}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dm}}{\mathrm{dy}} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx} + \frac{dm}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = nx^{n-1} + n^{x}(\log n) + x^{x}\{1 + \log x\} + 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = nx^{n-1} + n^{x}(\log n) + x^{x}\{1 + \log x\}$$





# **EXERCISE 11.6**

PAGE NO: 11.98

$$1. \ If \ y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + ..... \ to \ \infty}}}, \ prove \ that \ \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y - 1}.$$

### **Solution:**

Given,

$$v = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \cdots to \infty}}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{x + y}$$

Where 
$$y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \cdots to \infty}}$$

On squaring both sides,

$$y^2 = x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 1 + \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}(2y-1) = 1$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2y - 1}$$

Hence proved.

$$2.\ If\ y=\sqrt{\cos x+\sqrt{\cos x+\sqrt{\cos x+.....\ to\ \infty}}},\ prove\ that\ \frac{dy}{dx}=\frac{\sin x}{1-2y}.$$

# **Solution:**

Given,

$$v = \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \cdots + \cos x}}}$$



$$v = \sqrt{\cos x + y}$$

Where y = 
$$\sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \cdots + \cos x}}$$

Squaring on both sides,

$$y^2 = \cos x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}(2y-1) = -\sin x$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{\sin x}{2y - 1}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{1 - 2y}$$

Hence proved.

$$3.\ If\ y=\sqrt{\log x+\sqrt{\log x+\sqrt{\log x+.....\ to\ \infty}}},\ prove\ that\ (2y-1)\frac{dy}{dx}=\frac{1}{x}.$$

# **Solution:**

Given

$$y = \sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \cdots + \log x}}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\log x + y}$$

Where y = 
$$\sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \cdots + \log x}}$$

Squaring on both sides,



$$y^2 = \log x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}}(2y-1) = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{x(2y-1)}$$

Hence proved.

$$4. \ If \ y = \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + ..... \ to \ \infty}}}, \ prove \ that \ \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{sec^2x}{2y-1}.$$

### **Solution:**

Given,

$$v = \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \cdots + \cos x}}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\tan x + y}$$

On squaring both sides,

$$y^2 = \tan x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}}(2y-1) = \sec^2 x$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{sec}^2 \, \mathrm{x}}{(2\mathrm{y} - 1)}$$

Hence proved.



# **EXERCISE 11.7**

PAGE NO: 11.103

# Find dy/dx, when 1. $x = at^2$ and y = 2 at

### **Solution:**

Given that  $x = at^2$ , y = 2at

Now by differentiating  $x = at^2$  with respect to t we get

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{d(at^2)}{dt} = 2at$$

Again by differentiating y = 2at with respect to t we get

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{d(2at)}{dt} = 2a$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{2a}{2at} = \frac{1}{t}$$

# 2. $x = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$ and $y = a (1 - \cos \theta)$

## **Solution:**

Given that  $x = at^2$ , y = 2at

Now by differentiating  $x = at^2$  with respect to t we get

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{d(at^2)}{dt} = 2at$$

Again by differentiating y = 2at with respect to t we get

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{d(2at)}{dt} = 2a$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{2a}{2at} = \frac{1}{t}$$



$$x = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$$

Differentiating it with respect to  $\theta$ ,

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a(1 + \cos\theta) \dots (1)$$

And,

$$y = a (1 - \cos \theta)$$

Differentiating it with respect to  $\theta$ ,

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = a(0 + \sin\theta)$$

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a\sin\theta$$
 ..... (2)

Using equation (1) and (2),

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}}$$

$$=\frac{asin\theta}{a(1-cos\theta)}$$

$$=\frac{\frac{2\sin\theta}{2}\frac{(\cos\theta)}{2}}{\frac{2\sin^2\theta}{2}}$$

$$\{\text{Since, } 1 - \cos\theta = \frac{2\sin^2\theta}{2}\}$$

$$=\frac{dy}{dx}=\frac{tan\theta}{2}$$

# 3. $x = a \cos \theta$ and $y = b \sin \theta$

# **Solution:**

Given 
$$x = a \cos \theta$$
 and  $y = b \sin \theta$ 





Now by differentiating x with respect to  $\theta$  we get,

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = \frac{d(a\cos\theta)}{d\theta} = -a\sin\theta$$

Again by differentiating y with respect to  $\theta$  we get,

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{d(bsin\theta)}{d\theta} = bcos\theta$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}\theta}} = \frac{b cos\theta}{-a sin\theta} = -\frac{b}{a} cot\theta$$

4.  $x = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta - \cos \theta), y = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$ 

### **Solution:**

Given that  $x = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$ 

Differentiating it with respect to  $\theta$ 

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a\left[e^{\theta} \frac{d(\sin\theta - \cos\theta)}{d\theta} + (\sin\theta - \cos\theta) \frac{d(e^{\theta})}{d\theta}\right]$$

= a [
$$e^{\theta}$$
 (cos  $\theta$  + sin  $\theta$ ) + (sin  $\theta$ -cos  $\theta$ )  $e^{\theta}$ ]

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a[2e^{\theta}\sin\theta] \dots (1)$$

And also given that,  $y = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$ 

Differentiating it with respect to  $\theta$ ,

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a[e^{\theta} \frac{d(sin\theta + cos\theta)}{d\theta} + (sin\theta + cos\theta) \frac{d(e^{\theta})}{d\theta}]$$

= a [
$$e^{\theta}$$
 (cos  $\theta$  - sin  $\theta$ ) + (sin  $\theta$  + cos  $\theta$ )  $e^{\theta}$ ]

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a[2e^{\theta}\cos\theta] \dots (2)$$

Dividing equation (2) by equation (1),



$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a(2e^{\theta}cos\theta)}{a(2e^{\theta}sin\theta)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \cot\theta$$

# 5. $x = b sin^2 \theta$ and $y = a cos^2 \theta$

### **Solution:**

Given that  $x = b \sin^2 \theta$ 

Now by differentiating above equation with respect to  $\theta$ , we get

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = \frac{d(bsin^2\theta)}{d\theta} = 2bsin\theta cos\theta$$

And also given that  $y = a \cos^2 \theta$ 

Now by differentiating above equation with respect to  $\theta$ , we get

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = d(a\cos^2\theta) = -2a\cos\theta sin\theta$$

6. 
$$x = a (1 - \cos \theta)$$
 and  $y = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$  at  $\theta = \pi/2$ 

### **Solution:**

Given 
$$x = a (1 - \cos \theta)$$

Differentiate x with respect to  $\theta$ , we get

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = \frac{d[a(1-cos\theta)]}{d\theta} = a(sin\theta)$$

And also given that  $y = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$ 

Differentiate x with respect to  $\theta$ , we get



$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{d(\theta + \sin\theta)}{d\theta} = a(1 + \cos\theta)$$

$$=\frac{a(1+0)}{a}=1$$

$$7.\,x = \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2} \ and \ y = \frac{e^t - e^{-t}}{2}$$

# **Solution:**

$$x = \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2}$$
 Given

Differentiating above equation with respect to t

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{d(e^t)}{dt} + \frac{d(e^{-t})}{dt} \right]$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left[e^{t}+e^{-t}\frac{d(-t)}{dt}\right]$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} (e^t - e^{-t}) = y$$
 ..... (1)

And also given that 
$$y=rac{e^t-e^{-t}}{2}$$

Differentiating above equation with respect to t,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dt}} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\mathrm{d(e^t)}}{\mathrm{dt}} - \frac{\mathrm{d(e^{-t})}}{\mathrm{dt}} \right]$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left[e^{t-}-e^{-t}\frac{d(-t)}{dt}\right]$$





$$=\frac{1}{2}\Big(e^t-e^{-t}(-1)\Big)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{e^{\theta} + e^{\theta}}{2} = x \dots (2)$$

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{x}{y}$$

8. 
$$x = \frac{3at}{1+t^2}$$
 and  $y = \frac{3at^2}{1+t^2}$ 

## **Solution:**

Given 
$$x = \frac{3at}{1+t^2}$$

Differentiating above equation with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[ \frac{\left( (1+t^2) \frac{d(3at)}{dt} - 3at \frac{d(1+t^2)}{dt} \right)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(3a) - 3at(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(3a) + 3at^2 - 6at^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{3a - 3at^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{3a(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \dots (1)$$



And also given that  $y = \frac{3at^2}{1+t^2}$ 

Differentiating above equation with respect to t using quotient rule

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d(3at^2)}{dt} - 3at^2\frac{d(1+t^2)}{dt}}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(6at) - (3at^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{6at + 6at^3 - 6at^3}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{6at}{(1+t^2)^2}$$
.....(2)

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = \frac{6\mathrm{a}t}{(1+t^2)^2} \times \frac{3\mathrm{a}(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2\mathrm{t}}{1 - \mathrm{t}^2}$$

9.  $x = a (\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta)$  and  $y = a (\sin \theta - \theta \cos \theta)$ 

### **Solution:**

Given  $x = a (\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta)$ 

Now differentiating x with respect to  $\theta$ 

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a \left[ \frac{d}{d\theta} cos\theta + \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta sin\theta) \right]$$

$$= a \left[ - sin\theta + \frac{\theta d}{d\theta} (sin\theta) + sin\theta \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta) \right]$$

$$= a[-\sin\theta + \theta\cos\theta + \sin\theta] = a\theta\cos\theta$$

And also given  $y = a (\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$ ,



Now differentiating x with respect to  $\theta$ 

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = a \left[ \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} (\sin\theta) - \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} (\theta \cos\theta) \right]$$

$$= a \left[ \cos \theta - \left\{ \frac{\theta d}{d\theta} (\cos \theta) + \cos \theta \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta) \right\} \right]$$

$$= a[\cos\theta + \theta\sin\theta - \cos\theta]$$

= 
$$a \theta \sin \theta$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = \frac{a\theta \sin\theta}{a\theta \cos\theta} = \tan\theta$$

$$10.\,x=e^{ heta}\left( heta+rac{1}{ heta}
ight)\,\,and\,y=e^{- heta}\left( heta-rac{1}{ heta}
ight)$$

# **Solution:**

Given 
$$x = e^{\theta} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{\theta} \right)$$

Differentiating  $\boldsymbol{x}$  with respect to  $\boldsymbol{\theta}$  using the product rule,

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = e^{\theta} \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(\theta + \frac{1}{\theta}\right) + \left(\theta + \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(e^{\theta}\right)$$

$$= e^{\theta} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\theta^2} \right) + \frac{\theta^2 + 1}{\theta} \left( e^{\theta} \right)$$

$$= e^{\theta} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\theta^2} + \frac{\theta^2 + 1}{\theta} \right)$$

$$=e^{\theta}\left(\frac{\theta^2-1+\theta^3+\theta}{\theta^2}\right)$$



$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = e^{\theta} \left( \frac{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1}{\theta^2} \right) \dots (1)$$

And also given that,  $y = e^{-\theta} \left( \theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right)$ 

Differentiating y with respect to  $\theta$  using the product rule,

$$\begin{split} &\frac{dy}{d\theta} = e^{-\theta} \frac{d}{d\theta} \left( \theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right) + \left( \theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left( e^{-\theta} \right) \\ &= e^{-\theta} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2} \right) + \left( \theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right) e^{-\theta} \frac{d}{d\theta} \left( -\theta \right) \\ &= e^{-\theta} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2} \right) + \left( \theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right) e^{-\theta} \left( -1 \right) \\ &\frac{dy}{d\theta} = e^{-\theta} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2} - \theta + \frac{1}{\theta} \right) \\ &= e^{-\theta} \left( \frac{\theta^2 + 1 - \theta^3 + \theta}{\theta^2} \right) \end{split}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{d\theta}} = \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left( \frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^2} \right) \dots (2)$$

Divide equation (2) by (1)

$$\begin{split} \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = e^{-\theta} \left( \frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^2} \right) \times \frac{1}{e^{\theta} \left( \frac{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1}{\theta^2} \right)} \\ &= e^{-2\theta} \left( \frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1} \right) \end{split}$$

11. 
$$x = \frac{2t}{1+t^2} \ and \ y = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$$

## **Solution:**

Given, 
$$X = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$$

Differentiating x with respect to t using quotient rule,



$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(2t) - 2t\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(2) - 2t(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2 + 2t^2 - 4t^2}{(1 + t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2 - 2t^2}{(1 + t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[ \frac{2-2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \dots (1)$$

And also given that,  $y = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$ 

Jing Apr Differentiating y with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1-t^2) - (1-t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(-2t) - (1-t^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{-2t - 2t^3 - 2t + 2t^3}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
.....(2)

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = \left[\frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2}\right] \times \frac{1}{\left[\frac{2-2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]}$$

$$=-\frac{2t}{1-t^2}$$





$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y} \left[ \text{since}, \frac{x}{y} = \frac{2t}{1+t^2} \times \frac{1+t^2}{1-t^2} = \frac{2t}{1-t^2} \right]$$

$$12.\ x = cos^{-1} rac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}\ and\ y = sin^{-1} rac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}},\ t\epsilon R$$

### **Solution:**

Given 
$$x = cos^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}$$

Differentiating x with respect to t using chain rule,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}\right)^2}} \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{1 + t^2}}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} \frac{d}{dt} (1 + t^2)$$

$$= -\frac{(1+t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{(1+t^2-1)}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1+t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} (2t)$$

$$= -\frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2} \times (1 + t^2)}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{1+t^2}$$
 ..... (1)

Also given that, 
$$y = \sin^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}$$

Differentiating y with respect to t using chain rule,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}\right)^2}} \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}\right)$$



$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{1 + t^2}}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} \frac{d}{dt} (1 + t^2)$$

$$= \frac{(1+t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{(1+t^2-1)}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1+t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} (2t)$$

$$=\frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2}\times(1+t^2)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1}{1+t^2}$$
 ..... (2)

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = -\frac{1}{1+t^2} \times -\frac{1+t^2}{1}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 1$$

13. 
$$x = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$$
 and  $y = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$ 

#### **Solution:**

$$_{\text{Given}} x = \frac{1 - t^2}{1 + t^2}$$

Differentiating x with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1-t^2) - (1-t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(-2t) - (1-t^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$



$$= \left[ \frac{-2t - 2t^3 - 2t + 2t^3}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[ \frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \dots (1)$$

And also given that,  $y = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$ 

Differentiating y with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(2t) - (2t)\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{(1+t^2)(2) - (2t)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2 + 2t^2 - 4t^2}{(1 + t^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \dots (2)$$

Divide equation (2) by (1) so,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \times \frac{1}{\frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{-4t}$$

14. If 
$$x = 2\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta$$
 and  $y = 2\sin\theta - \sin 2\theta$ , prove that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)$ .

Solution:

Given  $x = 2\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta$ 

Differentiating x with respect to  $\theta$  using chain rule,



$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = 2(-sin\theta) - (-sin2\theta)\frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta)$$

$$= -2\sin\theta + 2\sin 2\theta$$

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = 2(\sin 2\theta - \sin \theta) \dots (1)$$

And also given that,  $y = 2\sin \theta - \sin 2\theta$ 

Differentiating y with respect to  $\theta$  using chain rule,

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2cos\theta - cos2\theta \frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta)$$

$$= 2\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta(2)$$

$$= 2\cos\theta - 2\cos 2\theta$$

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2(\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta) \dots (2)$$

Dividing equation (2) by equation (1),

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{d\theta}}}{\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d\theta}}} = \frac{2(\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta)}{2(\sin 2\theta - \sin \theta)}$$

$$=\frac{(\cos\theta-\cos 2\theta)}{(\sin 2\theta-\sin \theta)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2\sin\left(\frac{\theta+2\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\theta-2\theta}{2}\right)}{2\cos\left(\frac{\theta+2\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{2\theta-\theta}{2}\right)}$$

$$\left[\cos a - \cos b = -2\sin\left(\frac{a+b}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{a-b}{2}\right)\right]$$

$$= -\frac{\sin\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\left(\sin\left(-\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)}$$

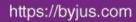




$$=-\frac{\sin\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\left(-\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)}$$

$$=\frac{\sin\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \tan(\frac{3\theta}{2})$$





### **EXERCISE 11.8**

### PAGE NO: 11.112

# 1. Differentiate $x^2$ with respect to $x^3$ .

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$u = x^2$$
 and  $v = x^3$ .

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2x^{2-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2x$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 3x^{3-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = 3x^2$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{2x}{3x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{3x}$$



Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{3x}$$

# 2. Differentiate $log (1 + x^2)$ with respect to $tan^{-1} x$ .

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$u = log (1 + x^2)$$
 and  $v = tan^{-1}x$ .

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\log(1+x^2)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \frac{d}{dx} (1+x^2)$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (1) + \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right]$$

However,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} [0+2x^{2-1}]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1 + \mathrm{x}^2} [2\mathrm{x}]$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2x}{1+x^2}$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$



We have 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dx}} = \frac{\frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{\frac{2x}{1+x^2}}{\frac{1}{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \times (1 + x^2)$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = 2x$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = 2x$$

## 3. Differentiate $(\log x)^x$ with respect to $\log x$ .

### **Solution:**

Let  $u = (\log x)^x$  and  $v = \log x$ .

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find dv.

We have  $u = (\log x)^x$ 

Taking log on both sides, we get

 $Log u = log (log x)^x$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log u = x × log (log x) [: log a<sup>m</sup> = m × log a]

On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[x \times \log(\log x)]$$

We know that (u v)' = vu' + uv'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) \frac{d}{dx}(x) + x \frac{d}{dx}[\log(\log x)]$$



We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x} \text{ and } \frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) \times 1 + x \left[ \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{x}{\log x}\frac{d}{dx}(\log x)$$

But, 
$$u = (\log x)^x$$
 and  $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\log x)^x} \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\log x)^x} \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x}$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\log x)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$$

We have 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}}{}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\log x)^{x} \left[ \log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x} \right]}{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = x(logx)^x \left[ log(logx) + \frac{1}{logx} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x} \left[ \frac{\log(\log x) \log x + 1}{\log x} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{x(\log x)^x}{\log x} [\log(\log x) \log x + 1]$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x-1}[1 + \log x \log(\log x)]$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x-1}[1 + \log x \log(\log x)]$$

## 4. Differentiate sin<sup>-1</sup> √ (1-x<sup>2</sup>) with respect to cos<sup>-1</sup>x, if

(i) 
$$x \in (0, 1)$$

(ii) 
$$x \in (-1, 0)$$

#### **Solution:**

(i) Given 
$$\sin^{-1} \sqrt{(1-x^2)}$$

Let 
$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$
 and  $v = \cos^{-1} x$ .

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find dv.

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$

By substituting  $x = \cos \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta} \left[ \because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin  $\theta$ )

Given 
$$x \in (0, 1)$$

However,  $x = \cos \theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Cos  $\theta \in (0, 1)$ 

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) = \theta$$
.



$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = cos<sup>-1</sup>x

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{u}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}} (\cos^{-1}\mathbf{x})$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x)$$

We have, 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dx}} = \frac{\frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d} u}{\mathrm{d} v} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \times \left( -\sqrt{1 - x^2} \right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = 1$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = 1$$

(ii) Given  $\sin^{-1} \sqrt{(1-x^2)}$ 

Let 
$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$
 and  $v = \cos^{-1} x$ .



Now we have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$

By substituting  $x = \cos \theta$ , we get

$$u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta} \left[ \because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin  $\theta$ )

Given 
$$x \in (-1, 0)$$

However,  $x = \cos \theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Cos  $\theta \in (-1, 0)$ 

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) = \pi - \theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\pi - \cos^{-1}x$ 

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi - \cos^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x)$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}$$





Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d} v}{\mathrm{d} x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d} x} (\cos^{-1} x)$$

$$\ \, ... \frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

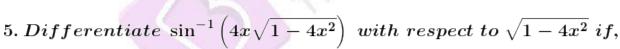
We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}}{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \times \left( -\sqrt{1 - x^2} \right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = -1$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = -1$$



$$(i) \ x\epsilon \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$(ii) \ x\epsilon \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$(iii)\ x\epsilon\left(-\frac{1}{2},-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

#### **Solution:**

(i) Let 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1 - 4x^2})$$
 And  $v = \sqrt{1 - 4x^2}$ .

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .



We have  $u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1 - 4x^2})$ 

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(4x\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}\right)$$

By substituting  $2x = \cos \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1 - (\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1-(\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta}) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(2 cos  $\theta$  sin  $\theta$ )

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

Given 
$$x \in \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

However,  $2x = \cos \theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{\cos \theta}{2}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos \theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta \in \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = \pi - 2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x)$ 

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x) \right]$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}[2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx}[\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2 \left[ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ 2\frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$

Now, we have  $v = \sqrt{1 - 4x^2}$ 

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \Big( \sqrt{1-4x^2} \Big)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}v}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (1 - 4x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(1 - 4x^2)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1}\frac{d}{dx}(1 - 4x^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(1 - 4x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(4x^2) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(1) - 4\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) \right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} [0 - 4(2x^{2-1})]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} [-8x]$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}{-\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \left( -\frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{4x} \right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$$

$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$$
 and  $v = \sqrt{1-4x^2}$ .



du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\overline{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1 - 4x^2})$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(4x\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}\right)$$

By substituting  $2x = \cos \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1 - (\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1 - (\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta}) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(2 cos  $\theta$  sin  $\theta$ )

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

Given 
$$x \in \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

However, 
$$2x = \cos \theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{\cos \theta}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos \theta}{2} \in \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta \in \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $2\cos^{-1}(2x)$ 

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ 2\cos^{-1}(2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx} [\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}}\frac{d}{dx}(2x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ 2\frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d} u}{\mathrm{d} x} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d} x}(x)$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 1$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$

We have 
$$\frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{-\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}{-\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \left(-\frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{4x}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{x}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1 - 4x^2})$$
 And  $v = \sqrt{1 - 4x^2}$ 

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1 - 4x^2})$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(4x\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}\right)$$

By substituting  $2x = \cos \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1 - (\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1 - (\cos\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta}) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\sin^{-1}(2 \cos \theta \sin \theta)$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

Given 
$$x \in \left(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

However, 
$$2x = \cos \theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{\cos \theta}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos \theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$



$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta \in \left(-1, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{3\pi}{4}, \pi\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{3\pi}{2}, 2\pi\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\pi - 2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow u = 2\pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x)$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ 2\pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(2\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}[2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx}[\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2 \left[ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \left[ 2\frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d} \mathrm{u}}{\mathrm{d} \mathrm{x}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4 \mathrm{x}^2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d} \mathrm{x}} (\mathrm{x})$$

However, 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 1$$





$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$

We have 
$$\frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$$

We know that 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}{-\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \left(-\frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{4x}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$$

$$6. \, Differentiate \, \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x}\right) \, \, with \, \, respect \, \, to \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right), \, \, if \, \, -1 < x < 1, \, \, x \neq 0.$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$u = tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x} \right)$$
 and  $v = sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$ .

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u=tan^{-1}\Big(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x}\Big)$$

By substituting  $x = \tan \theta$ , we have

$$u = tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1 + (tan \, \theta)^2} - 1}{tan \, \theta} \right)$$



$$\Rightarrow u = tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1 + tan^2 \theta} - 1}{tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{sec^2 \theta} - 1}{tan \theta} \right) [\because sec^2 \theta - tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} - 1}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1-\cos\theta}{\sin\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \cos\left(2 \times \frac{\theta}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(2 \times \frac{\theta}{2}\right)} \right)$$

But,  $\cos 2\theta = 1 - 2\sin^2\theta$  and  $\sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1}\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$$

Given  $-1 < x < 1 \Rightarrow x \in (-1, 1)$ 

However,  $x = \tan \theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Tan  $\theta \in (-1, 1)$ 

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{\theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{8}, \frac{\pi}{8}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$u = tan^{-1} \left(tan \frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}$$

Now, we have 
$$v = sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$$

By substituting  $x = \tan \theta$ , we have

$$v = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2\tan\theta}{1 + (\tan\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2\tan\theta}{1 + \tan^2\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \tan \theta}{sec^2 \theta} \right) \left[ \because sec^2 \theta - tan^2 \theta = 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$





$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1}\left(2 \times \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} \times \cos^2\theta\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = sin<sup>-1</sup>(2sin $\theta$ cos $\theta$ )

But,  $\sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

However, 
$$\theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$v = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v =  $2 \tan^{-1} x$ 

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(2\tan^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2}{1+x^2}$$

We have 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dx}} = \frac{\frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}}{\frac{2}{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{2(1+x^2)} \times \frac{1+x^2}{2}$$



$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{4}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{4}$$

7. 
$$Differentiate \sin^{-1}\left(2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\right) \ with \ respect \ to \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right), \ if,$$

(i) 
$$x \in (0, 1/\sqrt{2})$$

(ii) 
$$x \in (1/\sqrt{2}, 1)$$

### **Solution:**

(i) Let

$$u=sin^{-1}\big(2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\big)_{\mbox{ And }}v=sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)_{.}$$

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ 

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1 - x^2})$$

By substituting  $x = \sin \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1 - (\sin\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-\sin^2\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\sqrt{\cos^2\theta}) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(2sin $\theta$ cos $\theta$ )

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

Now, we have 
$$v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)$$

By substituting  $x = \sin \theta$ , we have

$$v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (\sin\theta)^2}}\right)$$



$$\Rightarrow v = sec^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - sin^2 \, \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = sec^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right) \left[ \because sin^2 \theta + cos^2 \theta = 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = sec^{-1}(sec\theta)$$

Given 
$$x \in \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

However,  $x = \sin \theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta \ \varepsilon \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $2\sin^{-1}(x)$ 

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{u}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}} (2\sin^{-1}\mathbf{x})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}u}{\mathrm{d}x} = 2\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d} u}{\mathrm{d} x} = 2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$





We have 
$$\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$v = \sec^{-1}(\sec \theta) = \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = sin<sup>-1</sup>x

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \times \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = 2$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = 2$$

$$u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1-x^2})$$
 And  $v = \sec^{-1}(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}})$ .

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1 - x^2})$$





By substituting  $x = \sin \theta$ , we have

$$u=sin^{-1}\left(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-(sin\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-\sin^2\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\sqrt{\cos^2\theta}) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(2 sin  $\theta$  cos  $\theta$ )

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = sin<sup>-1</sup>(sin2 $\theta$ )

Now, we have 
$$v = sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)$$

By substituting  $x = \sin \theta$ , we have

$$v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (\sin\theta)^2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = sec^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - sin^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = sec^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right) \left[ \because sin^2 \theta + cos^2 \theta = 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1}(\sec\theta)$$

Given 
$$x \in \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1\right)$$

However,  $x = \sin \theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta \in \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2},\pi\right)$$





Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = \pi - 2\theta$ .

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\pi$  - 2sin<sup>-1</sup>(x)

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\pi - 2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}(2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{1 - \mathrm{x}^2}}$$

We have 
$$\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$v = sec^{-1}(sec \theta) = \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = sin<sup>-1</sup>x

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d} v}{\mathrm{d} x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

We have 
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dx}} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{-\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \times \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = -2$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = -2$$

# 8. Differentiate $(\cos x)^{\sin x}$ with respect to $(\sin x)^{\cos x}$ .

### **Solution:**

Let  $u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$  and  $v = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$ .

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have  $u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$ 

Taking log on both sides, we get

 $Log u = log (cos x)^{sin x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log u = (sin x) × log (cos x) [: log a<sup>m</sup> = m × log a]

On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[\sin x \times \log(\cos x)]$$

We know that (uv)' = vu' + uv'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) + \sin x \frac{d}{dx}[\log(\cos x)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x} \operatorname{and} \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\cos x) \times \cos x + \sin x \left[ \frac{1}{\cos x} \frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \tan x \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \tan x (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x$$

But, 
$$u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\cos x)^{\sin x}} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = (\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]$$

Now, we have  $v = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$ 

Taking log on both sides, we get

$$Log v = log (sin x)^{cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log v = (cos x) × log (sin x) [: log a<sup>m</sup> = m × log a]

On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{dv}(\log v) \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[\cos x \times \log(\sin x)]$$

We know that (uv)' = vu' + uv' (product rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \log(\sin x) \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) + \cos x \frac{d}{dx}[\log(\sin x)]$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x} \operatorname{and} \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \log(\sin x) \times (-\sin x) + \cos x \left[ \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v}\frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \times (\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$

But,  $v = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)^{\cos x}} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)^{\cos x} [-\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x]}$$

$$\label{eq:dudv} \begin{split} \therefore \frac{du}{dv} &= \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log (\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)^{\cos x} [\cot x \cos x - \sin x \log (\sin x)]} \end{split}$$

$$\frac{du}{\text{Thus,}} \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)^{\cos x} [\cot x \cos x - \sin x \log(\sin x)]}$$

$$9. \ Differentiate \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right) \ with \ respect \ to \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}\right), \ if \ 0 < x < 1.$$

#### **Solution:**



Let 
$$u = sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$$
 and  $v = cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)$ .

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u=\text{sin}^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)$$

By substituting  $x = \tan \theta$ , we have

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2\tan\theta}{1 + (\tan\theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2\tan\theta}{1 + \tan^2\theta}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2\tan\theta}{\sec^2\theta}\right) \left[\because \sec^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\left(2 \times \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} \times \cos^2\theta\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\sin^{-1}(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)$ 

But,  $\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $\sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta)$ 

Given 
$$0 < x < 1 \Rightarrow x \in (0, 1)$$

However,  $x = \tan \theta$ 

$$\Rightarrow$$
 tan  $\theta \in (0, 1)$ 

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence,  $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$ 





$$\Rightarrow$$
 u =  $2 \tan^{-1} x$ 

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2 \tan^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d} \mathrm{u}}{\mathrm{d} \mathrm{x}} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1 + \mathrm{x}^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2}{1 + \mathrm{x}^2}$$

Now, we have 
$$v = cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)$$

By substituting  $x = \tan \theta$ , we have

$$v = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1 - (\tan \theta)^2}{1 + (\tan \theta)^2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1-\tan^2\theta}{\sec^2\theta}\right) \left[\because \sec^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 1\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} - \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} - \frac{\frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = cos<sup>-1</sup>(cos<sup>2</sup> $\theta$  - sin<sup>2</sup> $\theta$ )

But, 
$$\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$$





$$\Rightarrow$$
 v = cos<sup>-1</sup>(cos2 $\theta$ )

However, 
$$\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence, 
$$v = cos^{-1}(cos2\theta) = 2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 v =  $2 \tan^{-1} x$ 

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(2\tan^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x)$$

We know 
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dv}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2}{1 + \mathrm{x}^2}$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{\frac{2}{1+x^2}}{\frac{2}{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{1+x^2} \times \frac{1+x^2}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = 1$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = 1$$





$$10.\ Differentiate an^{-1}\left(rac{1+ax}{1-ax}
ight)\ with\ respect\ to\sqrt{1+a^2x^2}.$$

### **Solution:**

Let 
$$u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1+ax}{1-ax} \right)$$
 and  $v = \sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}$ .

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find  $\frac{du}{dv}$ .

We have 
$$u = tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1+ax}{1-ax} \right)$$

By substituting  $ax = tan \theta$ , we have

$$u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \frac{\pi}{4} \tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1}\left(\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \theta\right)\right) \left[\because \tan(A + B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan^{-1}(ax)$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan^{-1}(ax) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \tan^{-1}(ax) \right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 + \frac{1}{1 + (ax)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (ax)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 + \frac{1}{1 + (ax)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (ax)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + a^2 x^2} \left[ a \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2} \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2} \times 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2}$$

Now, we have  $v = \sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}$ 

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (1 + a^2 x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} (1 + a^2 x^2)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} (1 + a^2 x^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(1 + a^2x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(a^2x^2) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+a^2x^2}} \left[ \frac{d}{dx}(1) + a^2 \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) \right]$$

We know  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$  and derivative of a constant is 0.





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 + a^2x^2}} [0 + a^2(2x^{2-1})]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dv}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}} [2a^2 x]$$

We have 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2}}{\frac{a^2 x}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2} \times \frac{\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}}{a^2 x}$$

Thus, 
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{ax\sqrt{1+a^2x^2}}$$